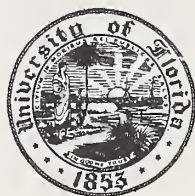


942
G786L
1963-
v.14

UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

Ex-Obit.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

LISTS AND INDEXES,

No. XIV.

L I S T

OF THE

RECORDS

OF THE

DUCHY OF LANCASTER

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.



**BY ARRANGEMENT WITH
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON**

NEW YORK:
KRAUS REPRINT CORPORATION
1963

Calligraphic Amendments
incorporated from the master copy
in the Search Room of the
Public Record Office

This series was first published on behalf of the Public Record Office by Her Britannic Majesty's Stationery Office as follows: Vols 1-38 between 1892 and 1912; Vol 39: 1913; Vols 40-43: 1914; Vol 44: 1915; Vol 45: 1917; Vols 46-48: 1922; Vol 49: 1923; Vol 50: 1927; Vols 51-52: 1929; Vol 53: 1931; Vol 54: 1933; Vol 55: 1936. Reprinted by permission and with the authority of the Controller of Her Britannic Majesty's Stationery Office.

Kraus Reprint Corporation
16 East 46th Street, New York, 17, N.Y.

The manuscript amendments in this edition are
© British Crown Copyright 1963.

FOR AN INTRODUCTION TO THIS REPRINTED SERIES, SEE VOLUME I.

PREFACE.

THE documents transferred from the Duchy of Lancaster Office to the Public Record Office in 1868, an Inventory of which is printed as an Appendix to the 30th Report of the Deputy-Keeper of the Records, have since that time been brought into a more systematic arrangement, in the process of which several of the classes have been re-numbered, and the large collections of Miscellaneous Documents described in the Inventory as Class XXV., XXVI., and XXVII. respectively, have been thoroughly examined and classified as far as possible according to the subjects to which they relate.

The present List shews the new arrangement of these Records and specifies the Calendars or Indexes to each class where any such exist.

Detailed Lists are given of certain newly-formed classes as the Ancient Correspondence, Forest Proceedings, and Returns of Knights' Fees, and also of the Miscellanea (classified and unclassified).

This List has been prepared by Mr. M. S. GIUSEPPI, of this Department, under the supervision of Mr. S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, an Assistant Keeper of the Records.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,

29 November, 1901.

SUMMARY OF RECORDS
OF THE
DUCHY OF LANCASTER
[ACCORDING TO CLASSES]

Class No.	Class	Page
<i>(I) EQUITY PROCEEDINGS</i>		
D.L. 9	Affidavits, Reports, Certificates, Orders, Petitions etc.	49, 143
D.L. 6	Decrees, Draft	50
D.L. 5	Decrees and Orders, Entry Books of [See also Indexes IND. 16923-16935]	53
D.L. 3	Depositions and Examinations: Series I [See also Calendar in 'Ducatus Lancastrie', Vol. II. pp.1-207]	55
D.L. 4	Depositions and Examinations: Series II	55
D.L. 48	Depositions, Sealed	185
D.L. 8	Injunctions, Draft	58
D.L. 49	Papers in Lawsuits	187
D.L. 1	Pleadings [See also Calendar in 'Ducatus Lancastrie', Vol. I pp. 111-308; Vol. II pp. 208-404; Vol. III.]	59
<i>(II) ADMINISTRATIVE, FINANCIAL, ETC.</i>		
D.L. 28	Accounts, Various	1, 149
D.L. 34	Ancient Correspondence and Diplomatic Documents	23
D.L. 35	Assize Rolls	26
D.L. 36	Cartae Miscellaneae	25
D.L. 37	Chancery Rolls	27
D.L. 38	Colleges and Chantries, Certificates etc. of	30
D.L. 46	Coroners' Inquests and Returns	182
D.L. 30	Court Rolls [See Printed List of Court Rolls]	
D.L. 25	Deeds, Series L. [Typescript List only]	
D.L. 26	Deeds, Series LL. [Typescript List only]	
D.L. 27	Deeds, Series LS. [Typescript list only]	

DUCHY OF LANCASTER: SUMMARY OF RECORDS - contd.

Class No.	Class	Page
	<i>(II) ADMINISTRATIVE, FINANCIAL, ETC. - contd.</i>	
D.L. 45	Enclosure Awards	180
D.L. 23	Extents for Debt	38
D.L. 39	Forest Proceedings	39, 165
D.L. 7	Inquisitions Post Mortem [See Calendar in 'Ducatus Lancastrie', Vol. I and Index, Hen. VIII - Charles I, printed in Lists and Indexes XXXIII, pp. 415-449]	
D.L. 20	Judges' Commissions	48, 147
D.L. 40	Knights' Fees, Returns of	65
D.L. 15	Leases, Counterparts, etc. of	74, 145
D.L. 14	Leases, Draft, and Particulars for	31, 70
D.L. 31	Maps and Plans	76, 158
D.L. 29	Ministers' Accounts [See Printed Lists etc.]	
D.L. 41	Miscellanea	103, 167
D.L. 42	Miscellaneous Books	81, 176
D.L. 32	Parliamentary Surveys	90
D.L. 13	Patents, Drafts of, and Particulars for	88
D.L. 16	Presentations to Benefices, Draft	90
D.L. 43	Rentals and Surveys [See Printed List]	
D.L. 10	Royal Charters	97
D.L. 47	Savoy Leases, Counterparts of	184
D.L. 24	Security Bonds	98
D.L. 21	Sheriffs' Bills	148
D.L. 44	Special Commissions and Returns	99
D.L. 12	Warrants (under Privy Seals etc.)	94
D.L. 17	Warrants and Commissions to Survey, Drafts of	101

CONTENTS.

[ACCORDING TO SUBJECTS]

D. L.		PAGE.
28	ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS):	
	HOUSEHOLD AND WARDROBE - - - - -	1
	CALAIS - - - - -	1
	RECEIVER GENERAL - - - - -	2-13, 149
	STATES OF REVENUE, ETC. - - - - -	13-15
	VIEWS OF ACCOUNTS - - - - -	15
	MISCELLANEOUS - - - - -	15-22
9	AFFIDAVITS - - - - -	49, 143
34	ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE AND DIPLOMATIC DOCUMENTS - - - - -	23, 24
25-27	ANCIENT DEEDS - - - - -	25
35	ASSIZE ROLLS - - - - -	26
	CALAIS ACCOUNTS - - - - -	1
36	CARTE MISCELLANEE - - - - -	25
37	CHANCERY ROLLS - - - - -	27-29
10	CHARTERS, ROYAL - - - - -	97
38	COLLEGES AND CHANTRIES, CERTIFICATES, ETC. OF - - - - -	30
	" " " PARTICULARS FOR THE SALE OF LANDS	
	BELONGING TO - - - - -	31-37
20	COMMISSIONS, JUDGES' - - - - -	48, 147
42	" ORDERS, &c., BOOKS OF - - - - -	85
17	" OF SEWERS, DRAFT - - - - -	102
44	" SPECIAL - - - - -	99, 100
17	" TO SURVEY, DRAFT - - - - -	101, 102
13	CONSTATS OF EXEMPTION FROM TOLL FOR VARIOUS TOWNS - - - - -	89
46	<i>Coroners' Inquests & Returns</i>	182
30	COURT ROLLS - - - - -	38
42	COWCHERS - - - - -	81
6	DECREES, DRAFT - - - - -	50-52
5	" ENTRY BOOKS OF - - - - -	53, 54
3-4	DEPOSITIONS AND EXAMINATIONS - - - - -	55-57
48	" <i>Sealed</i>	185
41	EVIDENCES OF TITLE - - - - -	103-109
45	<i>Enclosure Awards</i>	180
23	EXTENTS FOR DEETS - - - - -	38
39	FOREST PROCEEDINGS - - - - -	39-47, 165
28	HOUSEHOLD ACCOUNTS - - - - -	1
37	INDENTURES, ENROLMENTS OF - - - - -	28, 29
8	INJUNCTIONS, DRAFT - - - - -	58
7	INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM, &c. - - - - -	48
41	" " " " ENROLMENTS AND TRANSCRIPTS OF - - - - -	109-112
20	JUDGES' COMMISSIONS - - - - -	48

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS :		PAGE.
D.L. 9	AFFIDAVITS, REPORTS, CERTIFICATES, ORDERS, PETITIONS, &c.	- 49, 143
6	DECREEES, DRAFT - - - - -	- 50-52
5	„ AND ORDERS, ENTRY BOOKS OF - - - - -	- 53, 54
3-4	DEPOSITIONS AND EXAMINATIONS - - - - -	- 55-57
8	INJUNCTIONS, DRAFT - - - - -	- 58
1	PLEADINGS - - - - -	- 59-64
40	KNIGHTS' FEES, RETURNS OF - - - - -	- 65-69
49	<i>Law Suits in Duchy court</i>	187
15	LEASES, COUNTERPARTS, &c. OF - - - - -	- 74-75, 145
47	„ „ <i>Savoy</i>	
14	„ DRAFTS OF AND PARTICULARS FOR - - - - -	- 70-73
	„ ENROLMENTS OF - - - - -	- 28-29
	„ ENTRY BOOKS, &c. OF - - - - -	- 81-85
31	MAPS AND PLANS - - - - -	- 76-80, 158
29	MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS - - - - -	- 80
41	MISCELLANEA :	
	EVIDENCES OF TITLE - - - - -	- 103-109
	ENROLMENTS AND TRANSCRIPTS OF INQUISITIONS - - - - -	- 109-112
	TRANSCRIPTS OF PLEADINGS - - - - -	- 112-116
	DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SEA-BANKS AND SEWERS - - - - -	- 116, 117
	WARRANTS, &c. - - - - -	- 118, 119
	UNCLASSIFIED (HENRY III.—VICTORIA) - - - - -	- 119-138, 167
	SMALL PAPER BOOKS - - - - -	- 139-142
28	MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS - - - - -	- 15-22
42	MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS :	
	COWCHERS, &c. - - - - -	- 81
	REGISTERS OF GRANTS, CHARTERS, LEASES, &c. - - - - -	- 81, 82
	ENROLMENTS OF LEASES - - - - -	- 82
	NORTH AUDITORS' BOOKS OF LEASES, &c. - - - - -	- 82-84
	SOUTH AUDITORS' BOOKS OF LEASES, &c. - - - - -	- 84, 85
	BOOKS OF COMMISSIONS, ORDERS, &c. - - - - -	- 85
	BOOKS OF SURVEYS - - - - -	- 86
	VARIOUS - - - - -	- 87, 176
41	MISCELLANEOUS SMALL PAPER BOOKS - - - - -	- 139-142
9	ORDERS - - - - -	- 49
5	„ ENTRY BOOKS OF - - - - -	- 53, 54, 85
32	PARLIAMENTARY SURVEYS - - - - -	- 90-93
13	PATENTS, DRAFTS OF AND PARTICULARS FOR - - - - -	- 88, 89
37	„ ENROLMENTS OF - - - - -	- 27-29
42	„ REGISTERS AND ENTRY BOOKS OF - - - - -	- 81-85
12	„ WARRANTS FOR - - - - -	- 94-96
9	PETITIONS - - - - -	- 49
1	PLEADINGS - - - - -	- 59-64
41	„ TRANSCRIPTS OF - - - - -	- 112-116
16	PRESENTATIONS TO CHURCHES, &c., DRAFTS OF - - - - -	- 90
37	„ „ „ „ ENROLMENTS OF - - - - -	- 29
9	„ „ „ „ WARRANTS FOR - - - - -	- 49, 143
12	PRIVY SEALS AND WARRANTS - - - - -	- 94-96
28	RECEIVERS GENERAL, ACCOUNTS OF - - - - -	- 2-13

		PAGE.
D.L.	42	REGISTERS OF GRANTS, LEASES, &C. - - - - - 81-82
	43	RENTALS AND SURVEYS - - - - - 97
	9	REPORTS AND CERTIFICATES - - - - - 49
	28	REVENUE, STATES AND DECLARATIONS OF THE - - - - - 13-15
	10	ROYAL CHARTERS - - - - - 97
[a] →	47	<i>Savoy Leases, counterparts.</i> 184
	24	SECURITY BONDS - - - - - 98
	17	SEWERS, DRAFT COMMISSIONS OF - - - - - 102
	41	„ AND SEA-BANKS, DOCUMENTS RELATING TO - - - - - 116, 117
	21	SHERIFFS' BILLS - - - - - 98, 148
	44	SPECIAL COMMISSIONS - - - - - 99, 100
	17	SURVEY, DRAFT COMMISSIONS TO - - - - - 101, 102
	43	SURVEYS - - - - - 97
	42	„ BOOKS OF - - - - - 86
	32	„ PARLIAMENTARY - - - - - 90-93
	28	WARDROBE ACCOUNTS - - - - - 1
	12	WARRANTS - - - - - 94-96
	17	„ AND COMMISSIONS TO SURVEY, DRAFTS OF - - - - - 101, 102
	37	„ ENROLMENTS OF - - - - - 28
	41	„ MISCELLANEOUS - - - - - 118, 119
	41	„ <i>For continuance of payment of salaries to chaplains and school-masters.</i> 137
[a]	48	<i>Sealed Depositions</i> 185

ERRATUM.

Page 65. Returns of Knights' Fees, Bundle I. No. 8.

The ancient endorsement on this document has been discovered to be incorrect. The document should be described as a Transcript of Knights' Fees from the Testa de Nevill for the county of Lincoln.

######

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle II.—*cont.*

No. 4	15-16 Hen. VII.	Account of John Turberville, knight, treasurer of the town and marches of Calais.
5	16-17 Hen. VII.	Ditto.
6	17-18 Hen. VII.	Ditto.
7	18-19 Hen. VII.	Account of Richard Knyght and William Derwent, the king's deputies in the office of treasurer of the town and marches of Calais.
8	9-10 Hen. VII.	Book of Adrian Whetehill, comptroller of the town and marches of Calais.
9	10-12 Hen. VII.	Ditto.
10	15-16 Hen. VII.	Ditto.
11	16-17 Hen. VII.	Ditto.

BUNDLE III. (Receiver General.)

No. 1	50 Edw. III.— 1 Ric. II.	Account of the receiver general of John, duke of Lancaster.
2	15-16 Ric. II.	Ditto.
3	14-15 Ric. II.	Account of the receiver general of Henry, earl of Derby.
4	15 to 18 Ric. II.	Ditto.

BUNDLE IV. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No. 1	22 Ric. II.— 2 Hen. IV.	Receiver general's accounts of the duchy of Lancaster.
2	2-4 Hen. IV.	Ditto.
3	4-5 Hen. IV.	Ditto.
4	5-7 Hen. IV.	Ditto.
5	7-9 Hen. IV.	Ditto.
6	9-11 Hen. IV.	Ditto.
7	12-14 Hen. IV.	Ditto.
8	14 Hen. IV.— 3 Hen. V.	Ditto.
9	3-4 Hen. V.	Ditto.

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle IV.—*cont.*

No. 10	6 Hen. V.	Receiver general's certificate of account.
11	7 Hen. V.— 1 Hen. VI.	Receiver general's accounts of the duchy of Lancaster.
12	8-9 Hen V.	Receiver general's certificate of account.

BUNDLE V. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No. 1	10 Hen. VI.	Receiver general's certificate of account. [a]
2	16-23 Hen. VI.	Receiver general's accounts of the duchy of Lancaster.
3	17-19 Hen. VI.	Ditto.
4	19-21 Hen. VI.	Ditto.
5	21-22 Hen. VI.	Ditto.
6	27-28 Hen. VI.	Ditto.
7	28-30 Hen. VI.	Ditto.
8	31-32 Hen. VI.	<i>Accounts of Wm. Cotton, Receiver General to Queen Margaret. Receiver general's accounts of Duchy of Lanc.</i>
9	33 Hen. VI.	
10	39 Hen. VI.	Receiver general's account of arrears.
11	16-21 Edw. IV.	Receiver general's accounts of the duchy of Lancaster.

BUNDLE VI. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No. 1	14-15 Hen. VII.	Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
1 B	19-20 "	" " " " " "
2	" "	Ditto.
3	20-21 Hen. VII.	Ditto.
4	21-22 Hen. VII.	Ditto.
5	22-23 Hen. VII.	Ditto.
6	23-24 Hen. VII.	Ditto.
7	" "	Ditto.
8	24 Hen. VII.— 1 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
9	1-2 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.

[a] Certificate of account of the Receiver general of the Archbishop of Canterbury & others, feoffees of Hen. V in the Duchy of Lancaster.

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle VI.—*cont.*

No.		Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
10	2-3 Hen. VIII.	
11	3-4 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
12	4-5 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
13	5-6 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
14	6-7 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
15	7-8 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
16	8-9 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
17	9-10 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
18	12-13 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
19	13-14 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
20	14-15 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
21	15-16 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
22	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
23	16-17 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
24	18-19 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
25	19-20 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.

BUNDLE VII. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No.		Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
1	21-22 Hen. VIII.	
2	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
3	23-24 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
4	24-25 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
5	27-28 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
6	29-30 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
7	30-31 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
8	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft : incomplete.</i>)
9	31-32 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
10	32-33 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
11	33-34 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle VII.—*cont.*

No. 12	34-35 Hen. VIII.	Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
13	35-36 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
14	36-37 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
15	37-38 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.

BUNDLE VIII. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No. 1	38 Hen. VIII.— 1 Edw. VI.	Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
2	1-2 Edw. VI.	Ditto.
3	2-3 Edw. VI.	Ditto.
4	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
5	4-5 Edw. VI.	Ditto.
6	5 Edw. VI.	List of acquittances for payments made by the receiver general to the cofferer of the household and the treasurer of the chamber.
7	5-6 Edw. VI.	Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
8	6 Edw. VI.— 1 Mary.	Ditto.
9	1 Mary—1 & 2 Ph. & M.	Ditto.
10	1 & 2—2 & 3 Ph. & M.	Ditto.
11	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
12	2 & 3—3 & 4 Ph. & M.	Ditto.
13	3 & 4—4 & 5 Ph. & M.	Ditto.
14	4 & 5—5 & 6 Ph. & M.	Ditto.

BUNDLE IX. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No. 1	5 & 6 Ph. & M.— 1 Eliz.	Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
2	1-2 Eliz.	Ditto.

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle IX.—*cont.*

No.		Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
3	2-3 Eliz.	
4	3-4 Eliz.	Ditto.
5	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
6	4-5 Eliz.	Ditto.
7	5-6 Eliz.	Ditto.
8	6-7 Eliz.	Ditto.
9	7-8 Eliz.	Ditto.
10	10-11 Eliz.	Ditto.
11	11-12 Eliz.	Ditto.
12	12-13 Eliz.	Ditto.
13	14-15 Eliz.	Ditto.
14	15-16 Eliz.	Ditto.
15	16-17 Eliz.	Ditto.
16	17-18 Eliz.	Ditto.
17	18-19 Eliz.	Ditto.
18	19-20 Eliz.	Ditto.
19	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper view.</i>)
20	20-21 Eliz.	Ditto.

BUNDLE X. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No.		Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
1	21-22 Eliz.	
2	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper view.</i>)
3	22-23 Eliz.	Ditto.
4	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
5	23-24 Eliz.	Ditto.
6	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
7	24-25 Eliz.	Ditto.
8	25-26 Eliz.	Ditto.
9	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle X.—*cont.*

No.		Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
10	26-27 Eliz.	
11	27-28 Eliz.	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
12	28-29 Eliz.	Ditto.
13	30-31 Eliz.	Ditto.
14	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
15	31-32 Eliz.	Ditto.
16	32-33 Eliz.	Ditto.
17	34-35 Eliz.	Ditto.
18	35-36 Eliz.	Ditto.
19	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
20	36-37 Eliz.	Ditto.
21	38-39 Eliz.	Ditto.
22	39-40 Eliz.	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
23	40-41 Eliz.	Ditto.
24	41-42 Eliz.	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
25	42-43 Eliz.	Ditto.
26	43-44 Eliz.	Ditto.
27	38 „	<i>Receiver</i> „ (<i>paper draft.</i>)

BUNDLE XI. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No.		Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
1	44 Eliz.—1 Jas. I.	
2	1-2 Jas. I.	Ditto.
3	3-4 Jas. I.	Ditto.
4	5-6 Jas. I.	Ditto.
5	7-8 Jas. I.	Ditto.
6	9-10 Jas. I.	Ditto.
7	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
8	11-12 Jas. I.	Ditto.
9	13-14 Jas. I.	Ditto.
10	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle XI.—*cont.*

No.		Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
11	14-15 Jas. I.	
12	15-16 Jas. I.	Ditto.
13	16-17 Jas. I.	Ditto.
14	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
15	17-18 Jas. I.	Ditto.
16	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
17	18-19 Jas. I.	Ditto.
18	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper view.</i>)
19	19-20 Jas. I.	Ditto.
20	20-21 Jas. I.	Ditto.
21	21-22 Jas. I.	Ditto.

BUNDLE XII. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No.		Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
1	22 Jas. I.— 1 Chas. I.	
2	1-2 Chas. I.	Ditto.
3	2-3 Chas. I.	Ditto.
4	4-5 Chas. I.	Ditto.
5	6-7 Chas. I.	Ditto.
6	8-9 Chas. I.	Ditto.
7	9-10 Chas. I.	Ditto.
8	10-11 Chas. I.	Ditto.
9	11-12 Chas. I.	Ditto.
10	12-13 Chas. I.	Ditto.
11	14-15 Chas. I.	Ditto.
12	16-17 Chas. I.	Ditto.
13	17-19 Chas. I.	Ditto.
14	1649-1650.	Ditto.

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

BUNDLE XIII. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No.		Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
1	11-12 Chas. II.	
2	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
3	„ „	Ditto. (<i>revised by order of the duchy Council; see m. 8.</i>)
4	12-13 Chas. II.	Ditto.
5	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
6	13-14 Chas. II.	Ditto.
7	14-15 Chas. II.	Ditto.
8	15-16 Chas. II.	Ditto.
9	16-17 Chas. II.	Ditto.
10	17-18 Chas. II.	Ditto.
11	18-19 Chas. II.	Ditto.
12	19-20 Chas. II.	Ditto.
13	20-21 Chas. II.	Ditto.
14	21-22 Chas. II.	Ditto.
15	22-23 Chas. II.	Ditto.
16	23-24 Chas. II.	Ditto.
17	24-25 Chas. II.	Ditto.
18	25-26 Chas. II.	Ditto.
19	26-27 Chas. II.	Ditto.
20	27-28 Chas. II.	Ditto.
21	28-29 Chas. II.	Ditto.
22	29-30 Chas. II.	Ditto.
23	30-31 Chas. II.	Ditto.

BUNDLE XIV. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No.		Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
1	31-32 Chas. II.	
2	32-33 Chas. II.	Ditto.
3	33-34 Chas. II.	Ditto.*
4	„ „	Ditto.*

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle XIV.—*cont.*

No. 5	34-35 Chas. II.	Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
6	35-36 Chas. II.	Ditto.
7	36 Chas. II.— 1 Jas. II.	Ditto.
8	1-2 Jas. II.	Ditto.
9	2-3 Jas. II.	Ditto.
10	3-4 Jas. II.	Ditto.
11	4 Jas. II.— 1 Will. & M.	Ditto.

BUNDLE XV. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No. 1	2-3 Will. & Mary.	Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
2	3-4 Will. & Mary.	Ditto.
3	4-5 Will. & Mary.	Ditto.
4	5-6 Will. & Mary.	Ditto.
5	6 W. & M.— 7 Will. III.	Ditto.
6	7-8 Will. III.	Ditto.
7	8-9 Will. III.	Ditto.
8	9-10 Will. III.	Ditto.
9	10-11 Will. III.	Ditto.

BUNDLE XVI. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No. 1	11-12 Will. III.	Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster
2	12-13 Will. III.	Ditto.
3	13 Will. III.— 1 Anne.	Ditto.
4	1-2 Anne.	Ditto.
5	2-3 Anne.	Ditto.
6	3-4 Anne.	Ditto.

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle XVI.—*cont.*

No.		
7	4-5 Anne.	Receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancaster.
8	5-6 Anne.	Ditto.
9	6-7 Anne.	Ditto.
10	7-8 Anne.	Ditto.
11	8-9 Anne.	Ditto.
12	10-11 Anne.	Ditto.
13	11-12 Anne.	Ditto.
14	12 Anne—1 Geo. I.	Ditto.
15	1-2 Geo. I.	Ditto.
16	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper draft.</i>)
17	2-3 Geo. I.	Ditto.
18	3-4 Geo. I.	Receiver general's declared account of the duchy of Lancaster.
19	Mich.—Lady Day 4 Geo. I.	Ditto.
20	Lady Day 4 Geo. I. —Mich. 5 Geo. I.	Ditto.
21	5-6 Geo. I.	Ditto.

BUNDLE XVII. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No.		
1	6-7 Geo. I.	Receiver general's declared account of the duchy of Lancaster.
2	7-8 Geo. I.	Ditto.
3	8-9 Geo. I.	Ditto.
4	9-10 Geo. I.	Ditto.
5	10-11 Geo. I.	Ditto.
6	11-12 Geo. I.	Ditto.
7	12-13 Geo. I.	Ditto.
8	13 Geo. I— 1 Geo. II.	Ditto.
9	1-2 Geo. II.	Ditto.
10	2-3 Geo. II.	Ditto.

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

BUNDLE XVIII. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No. 1	3-4 Geo. II.	Receiver general's declared account of the duchy of Lancaster.
2	4-5 Geo. II.	Ditto.
3	5-6 Geo. II.	Ditto.
4	6-7 Geo. II.	Ditto.
5	7-8 Geo. II.	Ditto.
6	8-9 Geo. II.	Ditto.
7	9-10 Geo. II.	Ditto.
8	10-11 Geo. II.	Ditto.
9	11-12 Geo. II.	Ditto.
10	12-13 Geo. II.	Ditto.

BUNDLE XIX. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No. 1	13-14 Geo. II.	Receiver general's declared account of the duchy of Lancaster.
2	14-15 Geo. II.	Ditto.
3	15-16 Geo. II.	Ditto.
4	16-17 Geo. II.	Ditto.
5	17-18 Geo. II.	Ditto.
6	18-19 Geo. II.	Ditto.
7	19-20 Geo. II.	Ditto.
8	20-21 Geo. II.	Ditto.
9	21-22 Geo. II.	Ditto.
10	22-23 Geo. II.	Ditto.

BUNDLE XX. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

No. 1	23-24 Geo. II.	Receiver general's declared account of the duchy of Lancaster.
2	24-25 Geo. II.	Ditto.
3	25-26 Geo. II.	Ditto.
4	26-27 Geo. II.	Ditto.

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle XX.—*cont.*

No. 5	27-28 Geo. II.	Receiver general's declared account of the duchy of Lancaster.
6	28-29 Geo. II.	Ditto.
7	29-30 Geo. II.	Ditto.
8	30-31 Geo. II.	Ditto.
9	31-32 Geo. II.	Ditto.
10	32-33 Geo. II.	Ditto.

BUNDLE XXI. (Receiver General—*cont.*)

	12 Geo. II— 13 Geo. III.	Receiver general's declared accounts of the duchy of Lancaster, on paper.
--	-----------------------------	---

BUNDLE XXII. (States of Revenue, etc.)

No. 1	1-2 Hen. VIII.	Valor, state or declaration of the duchy of Lancaster in the North parts.
2	2-3 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
3	3-4 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
4	4-5 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
5	5-6 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
6	6-7 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
7	8-9 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
8	9-10 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
9	10-11 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
10	11-12 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
11	12-13 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
12	13-14 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
13	14-15 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
14	15-16 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
15	16-17 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

BUNDLE XXIII. (States of Revenue—*cont.*)

No.		
1	17-18 Hen. VIII.	Valor, state, or declaration of the duchy of Lancaster in the North parts.
2	18-19 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
3	19-20 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
4	20-21 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
5	„ „	Ditto. (<i>paper.</i>)
6	21-22 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
7	22-23 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
8	23-24 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
9	24-25 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
10	25-26 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
11	26-27 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
12 B	3-4 Hen. VIII.	Valor, etc., of the duchy of Lancaster in the South parts and arrears from 1 Hen. VII.
12 A	20-21 Hen. VII	Ditto.
13	13-14 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
14	21-22 Hen. VII.	Declaration of the value of the whole duchy of Lancaster and arrears from 1 Hen. VII.
15	„ „	Ditto. [<i>South only</i>]
16	22-23 Hen. VII.	Ditto.
17	23-24 Hen. VII.	Ditto. [<i>North only</i>]

BUNDLE XXIV. (States of Revenue—*cont.*)

No.		
1	2-3 Hen. VIII.	Declaration of the value of the whole duchy of Lancaster and arrears from 1 Hen. VII.
2	5-6 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
3	6-7 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
4	8-9 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
5	11-12 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
6	12-13 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
7	15-16 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
8	16-17 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
9	18-19 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle XXIV.—*cont.*

No. 10	20-21 Hen. VIII.	Declaration of the value of the whole duchy of Lancaster and arrears from 1 Hen. VII.
11	22-23 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
12	24-25 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
13	25-26 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.
14	26-27 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.

BUNDLE XXV.

	Hen. VIII.— Jas. I.	Books of arrears and other matters subsidiary to receiver's accounts of the duchy of Lancaster. (51 books.)
--	------------------------	--

BUNDLE XXVI. (Views.)

No. 1	21 Hen. VII.— 33 Hen. VIII.	Views of ministers' accounts of Castle Donington.
2	„ „	Views of ministers' accounts of Tutbury in Derbyshire.
3	„ „	Views of ministers' accounts of Tutbury in Staffordshire.
4	4-33 Hen. VIII.	Views of ministers' accounts of Clitheroe.
5	„ „	Views of ministers' accounts of Halton.
6	„ „	Views of ministers' accounts of Knaresborough.
7	„ „	Views of ministers' accounts of Leicester.
8	„ „	Views of ministers' accounts of Pickering, Long Bennington, the office of feodary in Notts and Derby, Kenilworth and Dunstanburgh.
9	20-33 Hen. VIII.	Views of ministers' accounts of Bolingbroke.

BUNDLE XXVII. (Miscellaneous.)

No. 1	4-5 Hen. IV.	<i>etc.</i> Account of annuities chargeable on the South parts of the duchy <i>and on the Receiver General's account.</i> 4 ms.
2	8-10 Hen. IV.	Estreats of fines and issues of the Common Pleas in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Wilts. <i>Hants</i> 7 ms.
3	9-10 Hen. IV.	Account of annuities chargeable on the North parts of the duchy. 9 ms.

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle XXVII.—*cont.*

No. 4	<i>temp.</i> Hen. IV.	Sums of money paid as fines, etc., for lands held by rebels and others in Carnewalthan, Wales. <i>2 sheets: paper.</i>
5	2 temp. Hen. IV.	Annuities and pensions in Tutbury and other parts of the duchy. <i>3 ms. impf.</i>
6	3 Hen. V.	Account of annuities chargeable on the North parts of the duchy. <i>7 ms.</i>
7	4-5 Hen. V.	Extract of fines and amerciaments of Henry, duke of Lancaster in the court of the marshalsea of the king's household. <i>1 m.</i>
8	6-7 Hen. V.	Account of annuities chargeable on the South parts of the duchy. <i>4 ms.</i>
9	7-8 Hen. [IV]	Account of annuities chargeable on the North parts of the duchy. <i>10 ms.</i>
10	10-11 Hen. [IV]	Account of annuities chargeable on the South parts of the duchy. <i>8 ms.</i>
11	13-14 Edw. IV.	Account of Thomas Stidolf, receiver to queen Elizabeth of fee-farms and 'queengold.' <i>2 ms.</i>
11A.	21-22 Edw. IV.	View of account of Thomas Stidolf, receiver to queen Elizabeth of fee-farms and 'queengold.' <i>2 sheets: paper.</i>
12	21 Edw. IV.	List of sums received from the constables of hundreds in Norfolk. <i>small paper bk.</i>
13	13 Hen. VII.	Fines of the bailiwick of Sutton, co Southampton. <i>2 sheets: paper.</i>
14	Hen. VII. & Hen. VIII.	Estreats of fines and issues of the Common Pleas in Middlesex. <i>3 ms.</i>
15	„ „	Document subsidiary to a receiver general's account of the North parts of the duchy. <i>small paper bk.</i>
16	Hen. VIII.	Account of the ingrossing of ministers' accounts in the North parts of the duchy. <i>small paper bk.</i>
17	? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	Receipts of the turns of the duchy in the counties of Nottingham and Derby. <i>1 m.</i>
18	2 Edw. VI.	Pensions and annuities assigned to the incumbents and ministers of divers late colleges and chantries and others. <i>12 ms.</i>
19	2-3 Edw. VI.	Ditto. <i>6 ms.</i>
20	20 Eliz.	Statement of the accounts of William Tusser, late clerk of the duchy of Lancaster for the honor of Tutbury. <i>1 m.</i>
21	48 Eliz.	Copy of account of escheated lands within the office of the feodary of the honor of Pontefract. <i>1 sheet: paper.</i>

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle XXVII.—*cont.*

No. 22	? <i>temp.</i> Eliz. I	List of copyhold fines assessed in the honor of Pontefract, co. York. <i>small paper book.</i>
23	4 Chas. I.	Estreats of fines and amerciaments in Lancashire and Hertfordshire. <i>25 ms.</i>
24	20-21 Chas. I.	Auditor's state of receiver general's account of the duchy of Lancashire. <i>1 m.</i>
25	A.D. 1649-1703.	Auditor's report as to fee-farm rents in the lordship of Kidwelly due from the earl of Carbery to the queen-dowager from Lady Day, 1664, with documents subsidiary thereto. <i>6 documents.</i>
26	12-15 Chas. II.	Estreats of fines belonging to the honor of Pontefract in divers wapentakes in Yorkshire. <i>8 sheets : paper.</i>
27	20-21 Chas. II.	Declared account of the particular receiver of queen Henrietta Maria for the honors of Pontefract, Knaresborough, Tickhill, and Pickering, co. York. <i>5 ms.</i>
28	26-29 Chas. II.	Pensions and other payments chargeable upon the revenue of the South parts of the duchy and the rents set apart for their payment. <i>3 ms. and 6 sheets of paper.</i>
29	1671	Schedule of Annuities
30	[Wm. & Mary]	" " " South Parts (Draft)
BUNDLE XXVIII. (Miscellaneous— <i>cont.</i>)		

No. 1	33 Chas. II.	Commission and return being estreats of forfeited recognizances assessed at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the county palatine of Lancaster, 32 Chas. II. <i>42 ms.</i>
2	36 Chas. II.	A view of the state of the revenue of the duchy with the retrenchments made therefrom. <i>7 sheets : paper.</i>
3	3 Jas. II.	Brief state of the revenue of the duchy with annual pensions and other charges. <i>4 sheets : paper.</i>
4	8 Will. III.	Auditor's certificate of the revenue of the South parts of the duchy. <i>4 sheets : paper.</i>
5	9 Will. III.	Brief state of the whole revenue of the duchy. <i>small paper book.</i>
6	8 Anne.	Vouchers and debentures for stipends and salaries of incumbents and others in Lancashire, subsidiary to the receiver's account. <i>2 small files.</i>
7	4-6 Geo. I.	Estreats of fines, views of frank-pledge, and other documents subsidiary to court rolls of Bermondsey and Deptford Strond, co. Surrey. <i>21 documents.</i>
8	? <i>temp.</i> Geo. I.	Account of the stewardships and bailiwicks of the North and South parts of the duchy. <i>16 sheets : paper.</i>
9	A.D. 1731-1753.	Accounts of the issues of post fines, greenwax, and forfeited recognizances in the South parts of the duchy. <i>18 documents.</i>

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle XXVIII.—*cont.*

No. 10	A.D. 1733-1793.	Accounts and other documents relating to post fines and issues of greenwax in the duchy. 5 documents.
11	A.D. 1739.	State of the revenue of the duchy of Lancaster. 1 sheet: paper.
12	A.D. 1749-1759.	Account of moneys received as secretary and sealer of the duchy.
	A.D. 1762.	Note of all instruments passing the seal of the duchy. small paper book.
13	A.D. 1768.	Henry, earl of Lincoln's account and particular of the revenues, etc., of the bailiwicks of Barsetlow and Ultra and Citra Trentam in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, and Leicester. 2 sheets: paper.
14	A.D. 1787.	Some account of the appendages of revenue of the honor of Pontefract, co. York. 10 sheets: paper.

See page opposite →

BUNDLE XXIX. (Miscellaneous—*cont.*)

temp. Hen. VIII.	Imperfect states of revenue of the duchy of Lancaster.
-----------------------------	---

[a] BUNDLE XXX. (Miscellaneous—*cont.*)

Various dates. <i>none earlier than Hen. IV</i>	Imperfect receivers' accounts of the duchy of Lancaster.
--	--

BUNDLE XXXI. (Miscellaneous—*cont.*)

No. 1	Edw. IV.— Hen. VII.	Arrears on the accounts of ministers of the duchy. (North parts.)
2	„ „	Ditto. Ditto.
3	1 Hen. VII.— 14 Hen. VIII.	Ditto. (South parts.)
4	1 Hen. VII.— 25 Hen. VIII.	Ditto. (North parts.)
5	1 Hen. VII.— 26 Hen. VIII.	Ditto. Ditto.
6	1-26 Hen. VIII.	Ditto. Ditto.
7	1-28 Hen. VIII.	Ditto. Ditto.
8	1-32 Hen. VIII.	Ditto. Ditto.
9	1-37 Hen. VIII.	Ditto. (South parts.)

[a]
Bdle
XXIX

1. 15-16 Hen. VI Declaration of receivers' accounts of the whole Duchy
2. [between 1461-1466] Valor of the North parts of the Duchy.
3. ? temp. Hen. V Valor

Bdle xxviii

continued

- | | | |
|----|------|---|
| 15 | 1673 | Estreats of fines on surrender etc.
Newcastle - under - Lyme. |
| 16 | 1688 | Brief state . South parts. (Draft) |
| 17 | 1695 | Estreats of fines . Views of frankpledge
etc. Raunds, co. Northampton. |
| 18 | 1702 | Revenue in charge. North parts.
(Draft) |
| 19 | 1710 | Estreats of fines, on entry etc.
honour of Clare in Essex. |
| 20 | 1716 | Account of Monmouth and members
(paper draft) |
| 21 | 1716 | Accounts for post fines etc. South parts. |
| 22 | 1731 | Brief state . South parts. (Draft) |
| 23 | 1735 | " " All Duchy " |

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle XXXI.—*cont.*

No. 10	24 Hen. VIII.	Arrears on the accounts of ministers of the duchy. (South parts.)
11	2 Edw. VI.	Ditto. Ditto.
12	6 Edw. VI.	Ditto. Ditto.
13	12 Eliz.	Ditto. Ditto.
14	I. Ric. III.— 1 Hen. VII.	Charges on the accounts of ministers of Bowes and other places, co. York. 11 sheets: paper.
15	10 Hen. VII.	Charge on the account of the bailiff of Donington and members. 4 sheets: paper.
16	10-11 Hen. VIII.	Charges on the accounts of ministers of Ashton, Carnforth, and Lancaster, co. Lancaster. 10 sheets: paper.
17	Edw. VI.—Eliz.	Charges on the accounts of feodaries in the South parts of the duchy. paper book.
18	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary —2 Eliz.	Charges on the accounts of divers ministers (? in Gloucestershire and Oxfordshire). 16 sheets: paper.
19	12-16 Eliz.	Charges on the accounts of ministers of the honor of Knaresborough. paper book.
20	37-40 Eliz.	Charges on the accounts of ministers of Castle Donington and other places. paper book.
21	37-41 Eliz.	Charges on the accounts of ministers of the honor of Knaresborough co. York. paper book.
22	temp. Charles I.	Ditto. paper book.
23	1674	Book of debets and debentures.
24	4 Edw. VI	Paper book containing arrears in North parts.

BUNDLE XXXII. (Miscellaneous—*cont.*)

No. 1	4 Edw. VI.	Book of notes relative to ministers' accounts of the South parts of the duchy to be examined with the receiver general. paper book.
2	2 & 3 Ph. & Mary.	Ditto. paper book.
3	3 Eliz.	Ditto. paper book.
4	12 Eliz.	Ditto. paper book.
5	14 Eliz.	Ditto. paper book.
6	21 Eliz.	Ditto. paper book.
7	33 Eliz.	Ditto. paper book.
8	1 Jas. I.	Ditto. paper book.
9	3 Jas. I.	Ditto. paper book.

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle XXXII.—*cont.*

No.		
10	16 Jas. I.	Book of notes relative to ministers' accounts of the South parts of the duchy to be examined with the receiver general. <i>paper book.</i>
11	7 Edw. I.	Note as to expenses of ministers of Aldbourn, co. Wilts and Avington, (8 co. Berks) for conveyance of sheep, poultry, etc., to London for the earl. <i>1 m.</i>
12	4 Edw. III.	Receipt by Sir William de Lee, knight, of ten marks from Richard de Wamberge, receiver of Lancaster. <i>1 m. Seal.</i>
13	5-6 Edw. III.	Writs and receipts subsidiary to account of receiver for Lancaster of Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester. <i>4 ms.</i>
33	7 Edw. III.	<i>See 20 B</i>
14	9-12 Edw. III.	Writs and receipts subsidiary to account of receiver for Higham Ferrers of Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester. <i>24 ms.</i>
15	11-12 Edw. III.	Writs and receipts subsidiary to account of receiver for Tutbury of Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester. <i>15 ms.</i>
16	23-24 Edw. III.	Writs and receipts subsidiary to account of receiver for Minsterworth of Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester. <i>8 ms.</i>
17	21 & 22 Edw. III.	Abstract of the charges in the ministers' accounts of the lands of Henry, earl of Lancaster. <i>parchment book.</i>
18	25-26 Edw. III.	Acknowledgments of the receipt of money and goods from Henry, duke of Lancaster. <i>18 ms.</i>
19	40-41 Edw. III.	Receipts subsidiary to the account of the receiver general of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, Essex and Northampton. <i>4 ms.</i>
20	41 Edw. III.	Ditto. <i>10 ms.</i>
21	17-18 Ric. II.	Certificates of the accounts of the receiver general of John, duke of Guienne and Lancaster. <i>1 m.</i>
22	17-19 Ric. II.	Receipts and vouchers of the receiver for Sussex of John, duke of Lancaster. <i>38 ms.</i>
23	20-21 Ric. II.	Bailiff's account of the manors of Wodetoft and Wrangle, co. Lincoln. <i>4 ms.</i>
24	9-10 Hen. IV.	Receipts and vouchers of the receiver in Sussex of the honor of L'Aigle. <i>28 ms.</i>
25	4-5 Hen. V.	Minister's account of the East and West fens, co. Lincoln. <i>2 ms.</i>
26	9 Hen. V.	Receipt by the receiver of the duchy of certain arrears on the account of the keeper of the fees of the duchy in Gloucestershire. <i>1 m.</i>
27	17 Hen. VI.	Warrants and bills relating to repair of ditches and the like in the honor of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln. <i>2 ms.</i>

Bdle xxxii
continued

- 33 7 Edw. III Writ of allocate subsidiary
to account of receiver for
Leicester of Henry, Earl of
Lancaster & Leicester.
1m. French.
- 34 [Edw. I-II] Fragment of accounts for
wool, endorsed with accounts
for Wainfleet. co. Lincoln.
- 35 [c. 1345] Note of receipts, honour of
Tutbury.
- 36 [14th cent.] Account for fish. (Paper)
- 37 24 Hen. VIII Receipt for Ormskirk stallage.
- 38 [1400-5] Receipt for feodary. co. Devon for
the farm of Pancraswick.
- 39 [15th cent.] Account for 'strekynge of Wex'
at various feasts.

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle XXXII.—*cont.*

No. 28	49 Hen. VI.— 14 Edw. IV.	Receipts and other documents subsidiary to ministers' accounts of Wheatenhurst and Southam [? co. Glouc.]. 8 <i>ms.</i>
29	Ric. III.— Hen. VIII.	Subsidiary ministers' accounts, miscellanea and fragments. 11 <i>documents.</i>
30	17-18 Hen. VII.	Receipts and subsidiary accounts of the receiver of Warwick, Salisbury and Spencer lands. <i>small file.</i>
31	18 Hen. VII.	Document subsidiary to a minister's account for Wakefield, co. York. 1 <i>sheet: paper.</i>
32	24 Hen. VII.— 5 Hen. VIII.	Receipts and other documents subsidiary to accounts of receivers general of the duchy. <i>small parcel.</i>

BUNDLE XXXIII. (Miscellaneous—*cont.*)

No. 1	Hen. VII.	Fragment of a minister's account of lands in Lancashire. 1 <i>m. impf.</i>
2	Hen. VII. & Hen. VIII.	Receipts subsidiary to accounts of Pleshey College, co. Essex. 25 <i>documents.</i>
3	22-23 Hen. VIII.	Accounts of all the ministers of the possessions of the monastery of St. Mary the Virgin, Coggeshall, co. Essex. 9 <i>sheets: paper.</i>
4	23 Hen. VIII.	Repairs necessary within the honor of Pontefract and the lordship of Knaresborough. 1 <i>sheet: paper.</i>
5	24-25 Hen. VIII.	Account of the cellarer of Cartmell priory. 2 <i>ms.</i>
6	27-28 Hen. VIII.	Draft account of issues, rents, etc., of all the possessions, spiritual and temporal, of the suppressed monastery of Cartmell. <i>paper book.</i>
7	33 Hen. VIII.	Totals of accounts of ministers in the South parts of the duchy. <i>paper book.</i>
8	33 Hen. VIII.	Account of the issues and profits of the late monastery of St. Bartholomew, London. 2 <i>sheets: paper.</i>
9	33 Hen. VIII.	Account of the collector of St. Bartholomew's Close, London. 2 <i>sheets: paper.</i>
10	34 Hen. VIII.	Account of the issues and profits of the late monastery of St. Bartholomew, London. 2 <i>sheets: paper.</i>
[a] 11	Hen. VIII.	Subsidiary accounts and other miscellaneous documents relating to possessions of Pleshey College, co. Essex. <i>small parcel.</i>
12	Hen. VIII.	Book of views of accounts relating to lands in divers counties. <i>paper book: impf.</i>
[a] 11	20 Hen. VIII	accounts for miscellaneous expenses, endorsed with notes of outstanding debts, including 'play money'.

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS).

Bundle XXXIII.—*cont.*

No. 13	Hen. VIII. & Eliz.	Abstract of accounts of ministers within the lordship of Knaresborough, co. York. <i>paper book.</i>
14	18-22 Eliz.	View of account of feodary of Tutbury. <i>paper book.</i>
14A.	A.D. 1611.	Account of Thomas Fanshawe for the expenses of himself and other Commissioners appointed to survey the King's copyhold lands in Lancashire and other counties. <i>paper book.</i>
15	20 Jas. I.	Writ, extent and schedule annexed relating to arrears due to Charles, Prince of Wales, on the accounts of receivers of Knaresborough and other honors in Yorkshire and of Long Benington, co. Lincoln. <i>6 ms.</i>
16	Jas. I. & Chas. I.	Views of ministers' accounts of lands in Lincolnshire. <i>paper book.</i>
17	1-2 Chas. I.	Account of particular receiver of the lordship or late monastery of Furness. <i>2 ms.</i>
18	13 Chas. II.	Views of accounts of all ministers in the South parts of the duchy. <i>paper book.</i>
19	? Chas. II.	Document in the nature of a view of account for the lordship of Kidwelly in South Wales. <i>paper book.</i>
20	A.D. 1705-1747.	Receipts and memoranda relative to receiver general's accounts. <i>small parcel.</i>
21	8 Anne.	Statement of arrears on the account of the particular receiver of the lordship of Furness, co. Lancaster. <i>1 m.</i>

Bdle XXXIII
continued.

22	C. 1757	Receipt for rent paid by the Chancellor for the Great & Small seals for the County Palatine.
23	N. D.	Accounts for passing a patent.
24	1667-1668	File of receipts.
25	[temp. Eliz. I]	Draft accounts. Lancaster etc.
26 & 27	[16 cent.]	Notes of allowances. Passenham etc.
28	1688	View. Lancaster etc.
29	28-34 Eliz. I	View. Receiver Cos. Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridge.
30	12-16 Eliz. I	Similar views

ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE AND DIPLOMATIC DOCUMENTS. ^a

D. L. 34

No. 1	Undated. [A.D. 1129-1143.]	Letter from R[anulph de Gernons], earl of Chester, to Richard de Venn, and the other vavasors of Biseleia, ordering them to give their service to Milo the constable. 1 m. <i>fragment of seal.</i>
2	Undated. [A.D. 1259-1267.]	Letter from Hawise de Nevile to her son Hugh de Nevile, in the Holy Land. 1 m.
3	A.D. 1268.	Letter from J. abbot of Schireborn, to Payn de Kadureis, lord of Kadwely. 1 m. <i>seal.</i>
4	Undated. [incip. Hen. III.]	Letter from H[ubert] de Burg, justiciar, to H. de Nevill. 1 m.
5	A.D. 1276.	Letter from the archdeacon of Westminster, conservator of the privileges of the order of monks of Cluny to the prior of Prytelwell. 1 m.
6	25 Edw. I. [A.D. 1297.]	Letters from prince Edward, the king's lieutenant in England during his absence abroad, promising to obtain by all possible means the king's pardon for Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk. 1 m. <i>fragment of seal.</i>
7	A.D. 1304.	Letter from H. sub-prior, and the convent of Hurley to Humphrey, earl of Hereford. 1 m.
8	Year uncertain. [A.D. 1304-1321.]	Letter from John, count of Warenne, to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex. Jan. 23. 1 m.
9	A.D. 1305.	Letter from the prior and convent of Walden to Humphrey, earl of Hereford and Essex, praying licence to elect a pastor. Feb. 6. 1 m.
10	Undated. (temp. Edw. I.)	Letter from Margaret de Nevill to her son Hugh de Nevill. 1 m.
11	Year uncertain. [A.D. 1306-1370.]	Letter relative to lands in Annandale and Lochmaben Castle in Scotland. Lochmaben, December 16. 1 sheet: <i>paper.</i>
12	[A.D. 1307.]	Letter to Hugh de Nevill from his yeoman Euweyn. 1 m.
13	5 Edw. II. [A.D. 1311.]	Letters from Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Leicester of assurance made to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex. 1 m. <i>seal.</i>
14	11 Edw. II. [A.D. 1318.]	Mandate from Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Leicester to Geoffrey de Villers, constable of Bolingbroke. June 11. 1 m.
15	Undated. [A.D. 1321-1335.]	Letter from Hugh Pointz to John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex. 1 m.
16	Undated. [A.D. 1322.]	Letter from Thomas de Garton, parson of the church of Overe, co. Cambridge, to John, earl of Hereford. 1 m.

^a These docts. are all in one box and should be applied for as a whole under the reference D.L. 34/1

ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE, &c.—*cont.*

No. 17	Undated. [A.D. 1346-7.]	Letter from Henry le Clerk [to the earl of Northampton] relative to the victualling of Lochmaben Castle and other matters. 1 m.
18	[A.D. 1357.]	Letter from Edward III. to the duke of Luxemburg and Brabant, asking protection for the earl of Northampton. Sept. 5. 1 sheet: paper.
19	Year uncertain. [A.D. 1360-1372.]	Letter from John de Loemene, archdeacon of Vannes, to the earl of Northampton relative to John, duke of Brittany. May 7. 1 sheet: paper.
20	Undated. [? temp. Edw. III. or earlier.]	Note as to the king's dissatisfaction with the doings of a certain archbishop at Clarendon. 1 m.
21	Undated. [temp. Edw. III.]	Letter from Thomas Grey to the earl of Northampton, constable of England and the king's lieutenant in the marches of Scotland. 1 m.
22	Year uncertain. [temp. Edw. III.]	Letter from the king's mother [? queen Isabella] to her nephew. Nottingham, Oct. 10. 1 m.
23	Undated. [temp. Edw. III.]	Petition of Margaret Lucas to the earl of Northampton, relating to the maintenance of Geoffrey de la Mare. 1 sheet: paper.
24	Year uncertain. [temp. Edw. III.]	Anonymous letter relating to a charter of the land of Buelt preserved at Plesci. Brecknock, April 13. 1 m.
25	Undated. [temp. Edw. III.]	Anonymous letter relating to a debt due to the writer from the count of Haynaud. 1 m.
26	Year uncertain. [temp. Edw. III.]	Anonymous letter relating to the payment of moneys to the lady Joan de Bohun for lands purchased from her. Nottingham, Sept. 4.
27	A.D. 1363.	A truce between the party of John, 'domicellus' of Blois, lord of Schonshone and Golda, and that of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Northampton, sealed at Königsburg. 1 m. seal.
28	A.D. 1388.	Letters of safe conduct of Charles, king of France, to John Eltesle, chaplain. 1 m. fragment of seal.
Nov. 26 1372	29 ante A.D. 1399	Letter from Dom Fernando, king of Portugal, and the queen to John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster, requiring the confirmation of the treaties made between them. 1 m. 2 seals.
30	A.D. 1372	Notarial instrument setting forth a treaty of alliance between Dom Fernando, king of Portugal and John, king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancaster. 1 m. fragment of seal.
31	A.D. 1545.	Letter of safe conduct of the emperor Charles to Jacques Proves. 1 m. fragment of seal.
32	A.D. 1546.	Writ of privy seal of Mary, queen of Scots, concerning reprisals to be taken by the nephew of John Vertoun for losses suffered from the Portuguese. 1 m. seal.
33	A.D. 1546.	Permit of Mary, queen of Scots, to Adriaen Adriaenson, his factors and servants to bring his merchandise into ports of Scotland. 1 m.

ANCIENT DEEDS.

The collection of Ancient Deeds and Charters belonging to the records of the Duchy of Lancaster are now arranged and numbered consecutively in the three following series :—

Deeds L : 3635 documents packed in small envelopes.	D. L. 25
Deeds LL : 106 documents too large to be packed in these envelopes.	26
Deeds LS : 331 documents possessing fine seals and packed in small cardboard boxes.	27

Deeds L. Nos. 1 to 652 and Deeds LS. Nos. 1 to 136 were formerly known as Grants in Boxes A and B. Calendars of the contents of these boxes are printed in the Deputy Keeper's Reports XXXV and XXXVI, and the new numbers of the deeds have been noted in the Search Room copies of these Reports. Deeds L. Nos. 653 to 2044, Deeds LL. Nos. 1 to 7, and Deeds LS. Nos. 137 to 189 comprise those formerly known as Grants in Boxes C to M. Of these there is a MS. Calendar, in which the new numbers have been entered.

Deeds L. Nos. 2045 to 3256 and Deeds LS. 190 to 295 are the originals of deeds entered in the two volumes of the Great Cowcher (D. of L. Misc. Books, Vols. 1 and 2) and a key has been prepared giving the references to them from these volumes.

Deeds L. Nos. 3567 to 3633, Deeds LL. Nos. 51 to 106, and Deeds LS. Nos. 321 to 331 consist chiefly of those documents which were transferred to this class from the various classes of miscellanea formerly existing amongst the Duchy records. A MS. Calendar of them has been prepared.

CARTÆ MISCELLANÆ.

D. L. 36

In addition to the three above mentioned series of Ancient Deeds, there are three volumes entitled "Cartæ Miscellanæ" consisting of deeds and charters, which, having lost their seals, were collected together and bound in volumes. References to certain of these deeds will be found in the calendar to "Grants in Boxes Box B," printed in the Deputy Keeper's 36th Report.

ASSIZE ROLLS.
See also *List & Indexes IV*

D. L. 35

No.	Date.	Description.
1	25 Edward III. (<i>Anno Ducatus j^o.</i>)	Placita apud Preston coram H. de Berewyk et sociis suis justiciariis Henrici Ducis Lancastrie. 32 ms.
2	26 Edward III. (<i>Anno Ducatus ij^o.</i>)	Ditto. 32 ms.
3	28 Edward III. (<i>Anno Ducatus iij^{to}.</i>)	Placita apud Preston coram T. de Seton et sociis suis justiciariis Domini Ducis de Banco. 30 ms.
4	29 Edward III. (<i>Anno Ducatus v^{to}.</i>)	Ditto. 29 ms.
5	30 Edward III. (<i>Anno Ducatus vj^{to}.</i>)	Placita apud Preston coram J. Cokayn et sociis suis justiciariis Domini Ducis Lancastrie. 30 ms.
6	31 Edward III. (<i>Anno Ducatus vij^o.</i>)	Ditto. 29 ms.
7	33 Edward III. (<i>Anno Ducatus ix^o.</i>)	Placita apud Preston coram W. de Fyncheden et sociis suis. 30 ms.
8	34 Edward III. (<i>Anno Ducatus x^o.</i>)	Ditto. 14 ms.

CHANCERY ROLLS.

D. L. 37

No.		
1	4 Henry, duke of Lancaster.	Letters Patent, &c. of the Palatinate.*
2	4-11 Henry, duke of Lancaster.	Ditto.
3	1-12 John, duke of Lancaster.	a Ditto.
4	1-2 Henry IV.	Ditto.
5	3-12 Henry IV.	Ditto.
6	1-10 Henry V.	Ditto.
7	1-18 Henry VI.	Ditto.
8	19 Henry VI.	Letters Patent, &c. of the Duchy.†
9	20 Henry VI.	Ditto.
10	21 Henry VI.	Ditto.
11	22 Henry VI.	Ditto.
12	23 Henry VI.	Ditto.
13	24 Henry VI.	Ditto.
14	22-24 Henry VI.	“Feoffments.”
15	25 Henry VI.	Letters Patent, &c. of the Duchy.
16	26 Henry VI.	Ditto.
17	27 Henry VI.	Ditto.
18	28 Henry VI.	Ditto.
19	29 Henry VI.	Ditto.
20	30 Henry VI.	Ditto.
21	31 Henry VI.	Ditto.
22	32 Henry VI.	Ditto.
23	33 Henry VI.	Ditto.
24	34 Henry VI.	Ditto.
25	35 Henry VI.	Ditto.

* Calendared in the 32nd and 33rd Reports of the Deputy Keeper.

† For Letters Patent prior to 19 Henry VI. see the Registers of Grants, &c. amongst the Miscellaneous Books.

a i.e. 1-12 of his regality as being of Castile & Leon (1377-1389)

CHANCERY ROLLS.—*cont.*

No.		
26	36 Henry VI.	Letters Patent, &c. of the Duchy.
27	37 Henry VI.	Ditto.
28	38 Henry VI.	Ditto.
29	39 Henry VI.	Ditto.
30	1 Edward IV.	Ditto.
31	2 Edward IV.	Ditto.
32	3 Edward IV.	Ditto.
33	4 Edward IV.	Ditto.
34	5 Edward IV.	Ditto.
35	6 Edward IV.	Ditto.
36	7 Edward IV.	Ditto.
37	8 Edward IV.	Ditto.
38	9 Edward IV.	Ditto.
39	10 Edward IV.	Ditto.
40	11 Edward IV.	Ditto.
41	12 Edward IV.	Ditto.
42	13 Edward IV.	Ditto.
43	14 Edward IV.	Ditto.
44	15 Edward IV.	Ditto.
45	16 Edward IV.	Ditto.
46	17 Edward IV.	Ditto.
47A.	11 Edward IV.	Warrants.
47B.	12 Edward IV.	Ditto.
48	13 Edward IV.	Ditto.
49	14 Edward IV.	Ditto.
50	15 Edward IV.	Ditto.
51	16 Edward IV.	Ditto.
52	17 Edward IV.	Ditto.
53	19-39 Henry VI.	Indentures, Leases, &c.
54	1-12 Edward IV.	Ditto.
55	11-13 Edward IV.	Ditto.
56	13-15 Edward IV.	Ditto.

CHANCERY ROLLS.—*cont.*

No.		
57	16-17 Edward IV.	Indentures, Leases, &c.
58	17-18 Edward IV.	Ditto.
59	19-38 Henry VI.	<i>Indentures, Leases,</i> Presentations, &c.
60	1-10 Edward IV.	<i>Presentations, etc.</i>
61	11-17 Edward IV.	Ditto.
62	1-24 Hen. VII.	Letters Patent, Warrants, Commissions, &c.
63	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.	Abstracts of leases of Duchy Lands, &c., and of Grants of Offices and Annuities in the counties of Stafford and Derby.
64	„ „	Ditto. (Lancaster and Chester.)
65	„ „	Ditto. (Warwick, Leicester and Lincoln.)
66	„ „	Ditto. (Stafford, Derby and Nottingham.)
67	„ „	Ditto. (York and Northumberland.)
68	„ „	Ditto. (Wales.)

COLLEGES AND CHANTRIES,

CERTIFICATES, ETC. OF.

D.L.38

1

(1 Bdle containing 13 docts.)

No.		
1	37 Hen. VIII.	A certificate of all chantries in the county of Lancaster. 14 <i>ms.</i>
2	1 Edw. VI.	Certificate of all chantries, etc. of the duchy of Lancaster in the county of Lincoln.* 9 <i>ms.</i>
3	2 Edw. VI.	Certificate of all chantries, etc. in the county of Lancaster. 40 <i>sheets: paper.</i>
4	2 Edw. VI.	Certificate of all chantries, etc. of the duchy of Lancaster in Essex. 4 <i>ms.</i>
5	Edw. VI.	A certificate of all lands appertaining to chantries and the like in Soham, co. Cambridge, and Huntingdon, Godmanchester and Glatten in Holme, co. Huntingdon. 3 <i>ms.</i>
6	Edw. VI.	Certificate of all the chantries of the duchy of Lancaster in Norfolk, with examinations taken 1 and 2 Philip and Mary relating to Coltishall chantry. 8 <i>ms.</i>
7	Edw. VI.	Certificate of all chantries within the duchy of Lancaster in the counties of Monmouth, Carmarthen and Glamorgan. 3 <i>ms.</i>
8	6 Edw. VI.	Inquisition concerning a rent of 4 <i>l.</i> granted to the chantry of Tunstall, co. Lancaster, by John Hornby. 1 <i>sheet: paper.</i>
9	7 Edw. VI.	Certificate as to the seizure of certain chapels in Lancashire and of the value of the goods belonging to them, with indentures and other documents relating thereto. 10 <i>ms. and 8 sheets of paper.</i>
10	Edw. VI.	Information to the duchy court as to an intrusion on certain lands in Pinchbeck and Surfleet, co. Lincoln, given to the gild of our Lady of Pinchbeck with note as to the value of the said lands annexed. 2 <i>ms.</i>
11	? temp. Edw. VI.	Draft rental of chantry lands in Ripon and elsewhere in Yorkshire. 2 <i>sheets: paper.</i>
12	? Edw. VI.	Memoranda relating to lands of chapels, hospitals and schools in Ripon, co York. 1 <i>sheet: paper.</i>
13	? Edw. VI.	Chantry and chapel lands held by copy of court roll of the manor of Slaidburn within Bolland, co. York, sold to the use of the wife and children of John Cotton. 9 <i>sheets: paper.</i>

* [See also D. of L. Rentals and Surveys 22.]

COLLEGES AND CHANTRIES.—*cont.*PARTICULARS FOR THE SALE OF LANDS BELONGING TO,
(TEMP. EDWARD VI.).

The Following Particulars are among the Draft Leases of the Duchy of Lancaster (Bundles 5 and 6).

D.L. 14

DRAFT LEASES, BUNDLE V. *see also pp. 70-73*

No.	County.	Chantry, etc.	Lessee.
1	Lancaster.	Stipendiary in the church of Ashton-under-Lyne.	Edmund Leese.
2	„	Chantry in Bailey (Ballie) chapel in Mitton parish, co. York.	Hugh Ashe.
3	„	Chantry in Harwood chapel in Blackburn parish.	Robert Pardon.
4	„	Chantry at the altar of St. Mary in Blackburn church and a chantry in Rufford chapel in Croston parish.	Julius Veale.
5	„	Chantry in Blackrod chapel in Bolton parish.	Thomas Gerrard.
6	„	Chantry in Burnley chapel.	Ellen and James Crosley.
7	„	Chantry at the altar of the Rood in Croston church.	Thomas Newton.
8	„	Chantry at the altar of St. John Baptist in Croston church.	—————
9	„	Chantry at the altar of the Holy Trinity in Eccles church.	Thomas Gerard.
10	„	Jesus College in Eccles church.	Thomas Bradley.
11	„	Chantry in Ecclestone church.	Thomas Fletwood.
12	„	Chantry in Goosnargh church.	William Layton.
13	„	Chantry at the altar of St. Mary in Halsall church.	Thomas Griffith.
14	„	Chantry at the altar of St. Nicholas in Halsall church.	Thomas Ruthall.
15	„	Chantry in Kirkby Ireleth.	George Campley.
16	„	Chantry of St. Mary in Kirkham church.	Laurence Pemberton.
17	„	Chantry at the friars' house in Lancaster.	Thomas Staples.

COLLEGES AND CHANTRIES, PARTICULARS FOR SALE OF
LANDS OF.—*cont.*Draft Leases, Bundle V.—*cont.*

No.	County.	Chantry, etc.	Lessee.
18.	Lancaster.	Three chantries at the altars of St. Catharine, St. John, and St. Nicholas in Liverpool chapel.	Richard Molyneux.
19	„	Chantry in Liverpool, within Walton parish.	Richard Wrightington.
20	„	Richard Bexwicke's chantry in Manchester.	John Chaloner and Francis Pendleton.
21	„	Chantry in the new chapel in Manchester church.	Edward Jannye and Richard Shalerosse.
22	„	Chantry at the altar of St. James in Manchester church.	Edward, earl of Derby.
23	„	Chantry in Trafford chapel in Manchester church.	Edmund Trafford.
24	„	Tithes belonging to the late college of Manchester.	Alexander Barlow.
25	„	Ditto.	„ „
26	„	Ditto.	„ „
27	„	Ditto.	John Lane.
28	„	Ditto.	Ralph Standish.
29	„	Ditto.	Sir Edmund Trafford.
30	„	Three chantries at the altars of St. Mary Magdalen, St. Peter, and St. Mary in Ormskirk church.	George Stanley.
31	„	Chantry at the altar of the Crucifix in Preston church.	Edward Taylor.
32	„	Free chapel called 'Magdalenes' near Preston.	Richard Wrightington.
33	„	Chantry of St. Mary in Preston church.	William Keneyan.
34	„	Chantry in Prestwich church.	Robert Fletcher.
35	„	Chantry in Ribchester church.	George Grymesdicke.
36	„	Chantry in Sefton church.	Thomas Holmes.
37	„	Chantry at the altar of St. Catherine in the church of St. Michael-on-Wyre.	William Lambart.
38	„	The mayor of Kirkby's chantry in the church of St. Michael-on-Wyre.	James Starkey.

COLLEGES AND CHANTRIES, PARTICULARS FOR SALE OF
LANDS OF.—*cont.*Draft Leases, Bundle V.—*cont.*

No.	County.	Chantry, etc.	Lessee.
39	Lancaster.	Chantry at the altar of the Rood in Standish church.	Edmund Trafford.
40	„	Chantry at the altar of St. Mary in Standish church.	„ „
41	„	Chantry at the altar of St. Nicholas in Standish church and Stanley's chantry in Winwick church.	Thomas Stanley.
42	„	Butler's chantry in Warrington church.	Thomas Butler.
43	„	Chantry in Hollingfare chapel in Warrington parish.	Sir William Norrys.
44	„	Stipend in Warton church.	George Otewey.
45	„	Townley's chantry in Burnley chapel in Whalley parish.	Richard Townley.
46	„	Chantry in Clitheroe chapel in Whalley parish.	Edmund Cartwright.
47	„	Chantry in Edesforth chapel in Whalley parish.	John Ascugh.
48	„	Chantry in Newton chapel in Winwick parish.	Edward, earl of Derby

DRAFT LEASES, BUNDLE VI.

1	York.	Chantry of St. Mary in Aberford church.	John Mawd.
2	„	Divers chantries at Barnborough and elsewhere. (<i>draft book of particulars.</i>)	_____
3	„	Chantries of St. John Evangelist and St. John Baptist in Barnsley church.	Ralph Boswell.
4	„	Service of Jesus and the chantry of Holy Trinity in Birstall and the chantry of St. Catherine in Worsborough. (<i>draft particular.</i>)	_____
5	„	Service of St. Mary in Birstall church.	Thomas Becket.
6	„	Chantry of St. Mary in Darrington.	Thomas Smalman.

COLLEGES AND CHANTRIES, PARTICULARS FOR SALE OF
LANDS OF.—*cont.*Draft Leases, Bundle VI.—*cont.*

No.	County.	Chantry, etc.	Lessee.
7	York.	Chantry in the chapel of Preston Jacklyn in Featherstone parish.	William Egleston.
8	„	Chantry in Haddlesey chapel, of which Edward Genne is incumbent.	John Wright.
9	„	Chantry of St. Nicholas in Hazelwood church.	Henry Tylour.
10	„	Chantry of the Holy Trinity in Huddersfield church.	John Gadwyn.
11	„	Chantry of St. Mary in Kellington church.	Swythe Fayrman.
12	„	Chantry of St. Catherine in Leeds church.	Thomas Chipindalle
13	„	Two chantries of St. Mary in Leeds church.	George Bane.
14	„	Chantry in the church of Melton-on-the-Hill.	Edward Charleton.
15	„	Chantry of St. Mary in Methley church.	Henry Clayton.
16	„	Two chantries of St. Mary and the chantry of St. John Evangelist in Owston parish church.	John Holmes.
17	„	Two chantries in Pickering church and Pickering castle.	Henry Tylour.
18	„	Deanery in Pontefract castle.	Richard Jackson.
19	„	Free chapel of St. Clement in Pontefract castle.	Thomas Litle.
20	„	Prebend of Theobald de Luco in St. Clement's chapel in Pontefract castle.	William Kyme.
21	„	Prebend of Adam de Potterton in St. Clement's chapel in Pontefract castle.	James Reynaldes.
22	„	Divers prebends parcel of the late collegiate church of Ripon. (<i>particulars and draft lease.</i>)	Anthony Askhing.
23	„	Chantry of the Holy Trinity above the high altar and an anniversary in Ripon collegiate church.	Edward Woodyr.

COLLEGES AND CHANTRIES, PARTICULARS FOR SALE OF
LANDS OF.—*cont.*

Draft Leases, Bundle VI.—*cont.*

No.	County.	Chantry, etc.	Lessee.
24	York.	Chantry of St. John Baptist in Hutton Conyers in Ripon parish and chantry of St. Andrew in Ripon collegiate church.	George Mallery.
25	„	Chantry of St. John Evangelist in Ripon collegiate church, chantry of our Lady in the Lady Loft and chantry of St. Mary Magdalene in Ripon parish church.	Anthony Ascham.
26	„	Chantry of St. Thomas in Ripon.	William Downes.
27	„	Prebends of Stanwige, Thorpe Monkton, and Studley in Ripon church.	Sir Thomas Holcrofte.
28	„	Chantry of St. Wilfrid in Ripon collegiate church and Rysforthe's chantry in Pontefract.	William Calverd.
29	„	Obit founded by Katherine Pigot in Ripon.	John Teisdale.
30	„	Free school in Ripon.	—————
31	„	Chantry of St. Mary in the north part of Rothwell church.	William Thorpe.
32	„	Chantry of St. Mary in the south part of Rothwell church.	„ „
33	„	Chantry of St. Saviour in Rothwell church.	John Cawdrey.
34	„	Chantry of St. Mary in Middleton in Rothwell parish.	William Blage.
35	„	Hospital or chantry called 'le Ancres' in Sprotborough parish.	Richard Whalley.
36	„	Obits and lights in Tickhill church and chantry or service in Rooston church.	James Banke.
37	„	Gild of the Holy Rood and chantry of the Holy Trinity in Tickhill church.	Thomas Tussar.
38	„	Chantries of St. Helen and St. Mary in Tickhill church.	Thomas Bossewell.
39	„	Chantry of the Holy Trinity in Whitgift church.	—————
40	„	Ditto.	Robert Bates.

COLLEGES AND CHANTRIES, PARTICULARS FOR SALE OF
LANDS OF.—*cont.*Draft Leases, Bundle VI.—*cont.*

No.	County.	Chantry, etc.	Lessee.
41	York.	Chantry in Wragby parish.	Fulke Maddocke.
42	Berks.	Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in Hungerford.	Roger Chaloner.
43	„	Chantry of the Holy Trinity in Hungerford.	„ „
44	Cambridge.	Stipend of a priest and obits and lights in Soham.	Oliver Phellip.
45	Carmarthen.	Chantry of St. Nicholas in Kidwelly.	John Goodale.
46	„	Ditto. (draft lease.)	„ „
47	Derby.	Chantry of St. Oswald in Ashbourn.	Sir Humphrey Bradbury
48	„	Chantry of Dovebridge.	Robert Bull.
49	„	Heage chapel.	George Sowcher.
50	„	Chantry of St. Cross in Wirksworth church.	Thomas Newdigate.
51	„	Chantries of St. Mary, St. Cross, and St. Helen in Wirksworth.	„ „
52	Dorset.	Free chapel of Frome Whitfield.	William Twyngho.
53	Essex.	Gild or fraternity called 'Trinity Guild' in Walden.	William Harvy.
54	Leicester.	College of St. Mary the Virgin near the castle, Leicester.	Thomas Farnam
55	Lincoln.	Chantry in the chapel of Cowbit and Pikedall, hamlets of Spalding.	John Skynner.
56	„	Gild of the Trinity in Spalding.	————
57	„	College or chantry of the Holy Trinity in Spilsby.	Robert Bull.
58	„	Ditto. (draft lease.)	„ „
59	„	Thomas Becket's chantry in Sutton St. Mary.	„ „
60	„	Guild of St. Mary in Swinestead.	Edward Williams.

COLLEGES AND CHANTRIES, PARTICULARS FOR SALE OF
LANDS OF.—*cont.*Draft Leases, Bundle VI.—*cont.*

No.	County.	Chantry, etc.	Lessee.
61	Lincoln.	Chantry in the chapel of St. Petronilla in Trusthorpe parish.	Christopher Alyn.
62	„	Chantry of the Assumption of St. Mary in Tydd.	Nicase Yetswert.
63	„	Chantry of St. John Baptist in Tydd.	Roger Greves.
64	„	Obits and lights in Wainfleet and Addlethorpe.	Robert Helcot
65	„	Chantry of St. Mary in Wigtoft.	Ralph Cotton.
66	„	Chantry of St. Nicholas in Wigtoft.	Nicase Yetswert.
67	Monmouth.	Service of St. Mary in Monmouth church.	Thomas Goldsmyth.
68	Norfolk.	Chantry in Gimingham.	Edward Fisher.
69	Northumberland.	Chantry of St. Mary in Emelton parish.	Edward Bradford.
70	Stafford.	Service of St. Catherine in Newcastle-under-Lyme.	Hugh Rathby.
71	„	Annesley chapel in Rolleston parish.	John Tailour.
72	„	Service of St. Mary the Virgin in the church of Stoke-upon-Trent.	Sir Ralph Bagnold.

COURT ROLLS.

D. L. 30

The manorial Court Rolls of the Duchy of Lancaster preserved at the Public Record Office are contained in 152 bundles and a supplementary series consisting of 24 bundles. The inventory of these has been incorporated with that of the general series in the Public Record Office and printed in "Lists and Indexes" No. VI. 1896.

EXTENTS FOR DEBTS.

D. L. 23

Bundle 1.	...	...	Eliz.
„ 2.	...	...	Eliz., Jas. I., and Chas. I.
„ 3.	...	...	Jas. I.
„ 4.	...	...	Chas. I.
„ 5.	...	...	Commonwealth.
„ 6.	...	...	Chas. 2.
„ 7.	...	...	Jas. I. (County of Carmarthen).

FOREST PROCEEDINGS.

BUNDLE I.

D. L. 39

No. 1	3 Hen. III.	Perambulation made between the parts to be disafforested and the parts that remain forest in Huntingdonshire. 1 m. 2 seals.
2	14 Hen. III.	Transcript of grant by the crown to the abbot and monks of Mereval of pasture in Fairfield and Maistonfield. 1 sheet: paper.
3	? temp. Hen. III.	Pleas of the Peak forest in Derbyshire. 26 ms. (impf.)
4	temp. Hen. III.	Transcript of plea roll of the Peak forest in Derbyshire. 6 ms.
5	13 Edw. I.	Pleas of the Peak forest in Derbyshire. 21 ms.
6	„ „	Transcript of plea roll of the Peak forest in Derbyshire. 10 ms.
7	15 Edw. I.	Pleas at Lancaster of trespasses committed in the forest of Lancaster from 47 to 51 Hen. III. 4 ms.
8	26 Edw. I.	Perambulation of the forests in the county of Southampton. 5 ms.
9	30 Edw. I.	Transcript of an extent of Fairfield pasture in the Peak, co. Derby. 3 sheets: paper.
10	31 Edw. I.	Proceedings relating to the forests of Wirrall and Mara, co. Chester. 1 m.
11	[13 ?] Edw. I.	Pleas of the Peak forest in Derbyshire. 9 ms.
12	temp. Edw. I.	Attachments of the forests of Quernmore and Wyersdale, co. Lanc. 5 ms.
13	11 Edw. II.	Transcript of inquisition relating to waste lands in Fairfield and elsewhere in the High Peak forest, co. Derby. 4 sheets: paper.
14	12 Edw. II.	Transcript of commission and inquisition <i>ad quod damnum</i> relating to a grant of waste lands in Fairfield and elsewhere in the High Peak forest, co. Derby. 13 sheets: paper.
15	4 Edw. III.	Transcript of a grant by the crown to Roger de Okeover of land in Fairfield adjoining the Peak forest, co. Derby. 2 sheets: paper.
16	„ „	Pleas of the forests in the county of Southampton, concerning the claims of the bishop of Winchester and the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester. 9 ms.
17	8 Edw. III.	Pleadings at Lancaster before the justices of the forest of Henry, earl of Lancaster, relating to forests in Lancashire and other counties. 12 ms.

FOREST PROCEEDINGS.

Bundle I.—*cont.*

D.L. 39

Wharfedale/

No. 18	8 Edw. III.	Extract from the pleas of the forest held at Pickering relating to a claim for woodward in Ebberstone in Pickering forest. 2 pp. paper.
19	21 Edw. III.	Pleas of the forests of Wirrall, Mara and Mondrem in Cheshire. 28 ms.
20	23 & 24 Edw. III.	Inquisitions and presentments before the justices itinerant of the duke of Lancaster relating to offences committed in forests in Lancashire. 11 ms.
21	30 Edw. III.	Transcript of proceedings against William de Slengesby for extortions and other offences practised on the inhabitants of Knaresborough forest, co. York. 4 sheets: paper.
22	" "	Ditto. 2 ms.
23	45 Edw. III.	<i>Inspecimus</i> of pleadings in the King's Bench anno 1 Edw. III. between the tenants of Wharfedale and the constable of Knaresborough castle relating to forest rights in Wharfedale , together with transcripts of four deeds concerning pasture therein. 3 ms.
24	5 [? Ric. II.]	Agistment of Shothull park. 1 m.
25	17 Ric. II.	Ditto. 1 m.
26	Ric. II.—Hen. VII.	Forest proceedings, swainmote court rolls and other documents relating to Morfe forest, co. Salop. file of 52 documents.
27	Ric. II.—Eliz.	Extracts relating to the appointment of the chief officers of divers forests. 2 sheets: paper.
28	Edw. III.	Payments (Needwood forest) N.D

BUNDLE II.

No. 1	9 Hen. IV.	Roll of the woodmote court of Duffieldfrith [8 co. Derby]. 1 m.
2	" "	Attachments at the swainmote court of Pickering forest, co. York. 2 ms.
3	Hen. IV.— Will. III.	Estreats of fines, decrees, memoranda and other documents relating to rights of common, timber and divers other matters in Enfield Chace, co. Middlesex. a bundle of 31 documents.
4	Hen. VI.— Hen. VII.	Swainmote court rolls and other documents subsidiary to pleas of the forests of Weybridge and Sapley, co. Huntingdon. file of 13 documents.
5	5. Edw. IV	Pleas before the justice itinerant of the king's forests <i>citra Trentam</i> at Heddington, (?) co. Oxford, relating to claims in the forest of Shotover and Stow Wood and elsewhere in Oxfordshire. 1 m.

FOREST PROCEEDINGS.

Bundle II.—*cont.*

No. 6	15 Edw. IV.	Copy of a precept to Sir William Plumpton, knight, and of other documents prohibiting the imparking of certain grounds within the manor of Plumpton in Knaresborough forest. <i>5 sheets: paper.</i>
7	16 Edw. IV.— 6 Hen. VII.	Forest proceedings and documents subsidiary thereto relating to Salcey (Sawcey) forest, co. Northampton. <i>file of 20 documents.</i>
8	17-19 Edw. IV.	Rolls of the swainmote courts of Quernmore (Wharmore) and Wyersdale, co. Lancaster. <i>6 sheets: paper.</i>
9	17 Edw. IV.— 5 Hen. VII.	Swainmote court rolls and other documents subsidiary to proceedings concerning Chute forest, co. Southampton. <i>file of 32 documents.</i>
10	<i>temp.</i> Edw. IV.	Documents subsidiary to proceedings of the forests in Essex. <i>file of 12 documents.</i>
11	Edw. IV.— Hen. VII.	Proceedings and subsidiary documents relating to the forest of Essex, the New forest and other forests in divers counties. <i>file of 29 documents.</i>
12	„ „	Forest proceedings and documents subsidiary thereto relating to the New forest, co. Southampton. <i>file of 41 documents.</i>
13	1-3 Hen. VII.	Forest proceedings with subsidiary documents and proceedings of the swainmote court relating to Windsor forest in Surrey. <i>file of 30 documents.</i>
14	1-5 Hen. VII.	Draft proceedings relating to Rockingham forest. <i>11 ms.</i>
15	2-4 Hen. VII.	Proceedings of the swainmote courts of Spitell and other places with subsidiary documents relating to offences, etc. committed in Windsor forest in Berkshire and Surrey. <i>file of 20 documents.</i>
16	3 Hen. VII.	Forest proceedings with subsidiary documents relating to Windsor forest in Berkshire. <i>file of 25 documents.</i>
17	„ „	Pleas of Windsor forest in Berkshire. <i>4 ms.</i>
18	„ „	Pleas of Windsor forest in Surrey. <i>5 ms.</i>
19	„ „	Swainmote court proceedings and other documents subsidiary to the session of the forest of Milchet at New Sarum, co. Wilts. <i>file of 9 documents.</i>
20	„ „	Documents subsidiary to pleas of the forest of Clarendon, co. Wilts. <i>file of 18 documents.</i>
21	4 Hen. VII.	Calendar of convictions for offences committed in Waltham forest, co. Essex. <i>9 sheets: paper: imperfect.</i>
22	„ „	Presentments at the session of Waltham forest, co. Essex. <i>3 sheets: paper.</i>
23	„ „	Pleas and documents subsidiary thereto of Waltham forest, co. Essex. <i>file of 12 documents.</i>

FOREST PROCEEDINGS.

Bundle II.—*cont.*

No. 24	4 Hen. VII.	Draft of plea roll and documents subsidiary thereto of Waltham forest, co. Essex. <i>file of 14 documents.</i>
25	„ „	Transcript of a plea at the sessions of Waltham forest, concerning the claim of John, earl of Oxford, to liberties in the forest. <i>1 m.</i>
26	„ „	Plea roll of the session of Waltham forest, co. Essex. <i>7 ms.</i>
27	„ „	Calendar of convictions for offences committed in Waltham forest. <i>8 sheets : paper.</i>

BUNDLE III.

No. 1	4 & 5 Hen. VII.	Swainmote court roll and other documents subsidiary to proceedings of the forest of Melksham and Pewsham, co. Wilts. <i>file of 15 documents.</i>
2	4-11 Hen. VII.	Forest proceedings and documents subsidiary thereto relating to Gillingham forest, co. Dorset. <i>file of 19 documents.</i>
3	5 Hen. VII.	Draft of proceedings against Sir Nicholas Lisle, knight, for offences committed in Chute forest, co. Southampton. <i>9 sheets : paper.</i>
4	6 Hen. VII.	Draft proceedings relating to Leighfield forest, co. Rutland. <i>5 sheets : paper.</i>
5	„ „	Calendar of convictions for offences committed in Rockingham forest, co. Northampton. <i>29 sheets : paper.</i>
6	„ „	Plea roll of Rockingham forest, co. Northampton. <i>7 ms.</i>
7	„ „	Roll of the court of swainmote held in Rockingham forest and documents subsidiary thereto. <i>27 ms.</i>
8	„ „	Draft pleas of the forests of Weybridge and Sapley, co. Huntingdon. <i>7 sheets : paper.</i>
9	„ „	Extract from pleas of Rockingham forest concerning the claim of Elizabeth Wafer to common of pasture in the forest in the right of her manor of Oakley, co. Northampton. <i>1 m.</i>
10	„ „	Plea before the justices itinerant of the king's forests <i>citra Trentam</i> relating to the bishop of Lincoln's claims to liberties in Leighfield forest, co. Rutland. <i>2 ms.</i>
11	„ „	A view of the woods within the honor of Pontefract, co. York. <i>5 sheets : paper.</i>
12	7 Hen. VII.	Roll of writs directed to sheriffs relating to offences committed in Waltham and other forests in divers counties. <i>2 sheets : paper.</i>

FOREST PROCEEDINGS.

Bundle III.—*cont.*

No. 13	7 Hen. VII.	Roll of writs directed to sheriffs relating to offences committed in Waltham and other forests in divers counties. <i>4 sheets : paper.</i>
14	„ „	Roll of writs to sheriffs of divers counties relating to offences committed in Windsor and the New forests. <i>6 sheets : paper.</i>
15	8 Hen. VII.	Copy of writ directing the sheriff of Essex to bring Thomas Shyngwell and others before the justices at Westminster to answer for a trespass committed in Waltham forest. <i>1 sheet : paper.</i>
16	10 Hen. VII.	Inquisitions and subsidiary documents relating to offences committed in Pickering forest, co. York. <i>29 ms.</i>
17	„ „	Trespases and injuries relative to the king's beasts committed in Rockingham forest. <i>3 sheets : paper.</i>
18	11 Hen. VII.	Swainmote court roll and subsidiary documents of Waltham forest, co. Essex. <i>7 sheets : paper.</i>
19	12-15 Hen. VII.	Presentments of the foresters of Whaddon Chace co. Bucks, and claim of the abbot and convent of St. Albans to liberties in the same chace. <i>3 sheets : paper and 1 m.</i>
20	13 Hen. VII.	Swainmote court roll and subsidiary documents of Waltham forest, co. Essex. <i>7 sheets : paper.</i>
21	14 Hen. VII.	Draft plea roll for Waltham forest, co. Essex. <i>2 sheets : paper.</i>
22	„ „	Writ directing the keeper of Waltham forest to bring before the justices of the forests <i>citra Trentam</i> certain persons accused of having committed trespases in the forest. <i>1 m.</i>
23	„ „	Draft proceedings relating to Windsor forest in Berkshire. <i>4 sheets : paper.</i>
24	14 & 15 Hen. VII.	Roll of claims to liberties in the forests of Waltham, Windsor and Rockingham and Whaddon Chace. <i>10 sheets : paper.</i>
25	17 Hen. VII.	Transcript of warrants to the earl of Derby and others, directing that 'putre money' or 'forester fee' be paid by the tenants to the foresters and keepers of Penhull forest and other forests in Lancashire and Yorkshire. <i>7 ms.</i>
26	„ „	Complaint of Sir Roger Hastings, knight, one of the king's foresters of Pickering, co. York, against Sir Richard Chomeley, knight, master of the same forest concerning offences committed there. <i>4 sheets : paper.</i>
27	18 Hen. VII.	Complaints of Roger Cholmeley and others against Sir Roger Hastynges, knight, concerning offences committed in Pickering Lithe. <i>2 sheets : paper.</i>

FOREST PROCEEDINGS.

Bundle III.—*cont.*

No. 28A	[18] Hen. VII.	Answer of Sir Richard Cholmeley, knight, to the bill of complaint of Sir Roger Hastinges, knight. 1 sheet : <i>paper</i> .
28B	18 Hen. VII.	Inquisition taken on the complaint of Sir Roger Hastinges, knight. 2 sheets : <i>paper</i> .
29	„ „	Enrolment of a plea between the abbot of Fountains and the tenants of Knaresborough relating to the claims of the abbot in Knaresborough forest. 5 <i>ms.</i>
30	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.	A precedent or draft showing the form in which a forest roll should be drawn up. <i>a paper roll</i> .
31	„ „	A roll of forest proceedings with subsidiary documents against Sir Nicholas Lysle for trespasses in Chute forest, cos. Wilts and Southampton. 27 <i>ms.</i>
32	„ „	Extracts from forest proceedings with subsidiary documents relating to Chute forest in Wiltshire. 11 <i>ms.</i>
33	„ „	Forest proceedings and documents subsidiary thereto relating to Leighfield forest, co. Rutland. 36 <i>ms.</i>
34	„ „	Proceedings relating to Savernake forest, co. Wilts. 6 <i>ms.</i>

BUNDLE IV.

No. 1	? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.	Draft of a portion of a plea roll for Waltham forest, co. Essex. 4 sheets : <i>paper</i> : <i>imperfect</i> .
2	„ „	Roll of writs directed to sheriffs relating to offences committed in Waltham and other forests in divers counties. 2 sheets : <i>paper</i> .
3	„ „	Formulae for writs issued by a justice of the forests to keepers of forests. 1 sheet : <i>paper</i> .
4	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.	Bounds and metes between the free chace of Nidderdale, the lordship of Appletreewick and the forest of Knaresborough. 1 <i>m.</i>
5	„ „	Proceedings relating to the forests of Waltham, co. Essex, Windsor, cos. Berks and Surrey, Rumsey, co. Southampton, and Rockingham, co. Northampton. 23 <i>ms.</i>
6	„ „	Documents subsidiary to accounts and proceedings relating to Rockingham forest. <i>a file of 18 documents</i> .
7	„ „	Roll of writs to sheriffs of divers counties relating to offences committed in the New forest, Windsor and other forests. 3 sheets : <i>paper</i> .

FOREST PROCEEDINGS.

Bundle IV.—*cont.*

No. 8	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.	Calendar of convictions for offences committed in Windsor forest in Surrey. 4 <i>shccts</i> : <i>paper</i> .
9	" "	Petition of the tenants and inhabitants of Clint and other towns adjoining Knaresborough forest, concerning common of pasture there. 1 <i>m.</i>
10	" "	Petition of tenants and inhabitants within Knaresborough forest relating to common of pasture there. 1 <i>m.</i>
11	" "	Documents subsidiary to proceedings of the forests in Essex. 11 <i>documents</i> .
12	? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.	Roll of claims to liberties in Waltham and other forests in divers counties. 9 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> : <i>imperfect</i> .
13	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.	Roll of claims to liberties in Savernake and other forests in the counties of Wilts, Northampton, Rutland and Huntingdon. 11 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> .
14	" "	Documents subsidiary to proceedings relating to Rockingham forest, co. Northampton. <i>file of</i> 22 <i>documents</i> .
15	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VII. or Hen. VIII.	Account of the trees felled within the lordship of Wakefield, co. York. 2 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> .
16	31 Hen. VIII.	Copy of indenture licensing Ingram Clifford to dig for lead ore in certain waste grounds in Knaresborough forest. 4 <i>shccts</i> : <i>paper</i> .
17	34 Hen. VIII.	Presentments of encroachments and enclosures in the High Peak. 1 <i>m.</i>
18	<i>temp.</i> Eliz.	Extracts from forest plea rolls of the perambulations of the forests of Marescogh and Fulwood, co. Lanc. 6 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> .
19	A.D. 1608.	An extract of timber and firewood sold in Wakefield outwood. 1 <i>m.</i>
20	A.D. 1608, 1609.	Warrants for commissions for the survey of woods, etc. and for wood sales therein. <i>a file of</i> 7 <i>documents</i> .
21	7 Jas. I.	Inspeximus of an order in the chamber of the duchy of Lancaster relating to an allowance of wood and timber to Gilbert Rolleston to be made by the forester of Needwood. 1 <i>m.</i>
22	A.D. 1609.	An extract of timber and firewood sold in Knaresborough forest. 1 <i>m.</i>
23	8 Jas. I.	Swainmote court roll of Bradon forest, co. Wilts. 11 <i>ms.</i>
24	9 Jas. I.	Pleas of Bradon forest, co. Wilts. 3 <i>ms.</i>
25	10 Jas. I.	Swainmote court roll of Bradon forest, co. Wilts. 4 <i>ms.</i>

FOREST PROCEEDINGS.

Bundle IV.—*cont.*

No. 26	10 Jas. I.	Presentments for offences committed in Bradon forest, co. Wilts.	1 m.
27	11 Jas. I.	Swainmote court roll of Bradon forest, co. Wilts.	2 ms.
28	11-17 Jas. I.	Extracts from pleas of Bradon forest, co. Wilts.	1 m.
29	12 Jas. I.	Swainmote court roll of Bradon forest, co. Wilts.	1 m.
30	14 Jas. I.	Ditto.	3 ms.
31	15 Jas. I.	Ditto.	1 m.
32	16 Jas. I.	Ditto.	2 ms.
33	7 Jas. I	Estreats	Co. Derby

BUNDLE V.

No. 1	17 Jas. I.	Swainmote court roll of Bradon forest, co. Wilts.	3 ms.
2	18 Jas. I.	Ditto.	3 ms.
3	19 Jas. I.	Ditto.	1 m. and 1 sheet of paper.
4	20 Jas. I.	Ditto.	1 m.
5	21 Jas. I.	Ditto.	1 m.
6	? temp. Jas. I.	Draft of presentments for offences committed in Bradon forest, co. Wilts.	4 sheets : paper : imperfect.
7	temp. Chas. I.	Draft of claims to manors, etc. in the Peak, co. Derby.	1 sheet : paper.
8	9 Will. III.	Warrant under the sign-manual directing rangers and others to give an account of the destruction of deer in the forests of the duchy.	1 m.
9	A.D. 1772.	State of the king's title to timber, woods, mines and coal within the disafforested forest of High Peak and copy of proceedings of various dates relative thereto.	28 sheets : paper.
10	A.D. 1774 & 1776.	Two lists of the encroachments made in Knaresborough forest within forty years prior to the passing of the Enclosure Act of 1770.	2 sheets : paper.
11	Undated. (? temp. Hen. III. or earlier.)	The verdict of four knights making the view of the groves in the bailiwick of Ivo (?) Malet.	1 m.
12	Undated. (? temp. Edw. III.)	Claims to liberties, etc. in the forests of Mara, Mondrem and Wirrall, co. Chester.	4 ms.
13	Undated. (? temp. Hen. VII.)	List of claimants to liberties in Waltham forest, co. Essex.	1 sheet : paper.

FOREST PROCEEDINGS.

Bundle V.—*cont.*

No. 14	Undated. (? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.)	Perambulation of the king's forest or chace of Leicester. 6 sheets : <i>paper.</i>
15	Undated. (? <i>temp.</i> Eliz.)	List of cottages and intakes within Knaresborough forest, co. York. 3 sheets : <i>paper.</i>
16	1604-1606 (<i>temp.</i> Jas. I.)	Misdemeanours respecting the felling of trees in the woods in Wakefield and other forests in Yorkshire, with which Mr. Johnson and others are to be charged. 3 ms.
17	Undated. (<i>temp.</i> Geo. I.)	A brief account of all the forests, etc. within the survey of the duchy, with some observations thereon. 5 sheets : <i>paper.</i>

- 18 15 Chas. I Copy of an agreement between the
Chancellor of the Duchy and the
freeholders & c. of Bowden, Middlecale
in the forest of High Peak, co. Derby,
in respect of wastes and commons
in the said township (surrender of
the King's moiety and disafforestation) .
2 sheets : *paper.*

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM.

D. L. 7

The inquisitions post mortem from the records of the Duchy of Lancaster Office are bound up in thirty volumes, and range in date chiefly from the reign of Henry V. to that of Charles I. inclusive. A few, however, of earlier date will be found in these volumes, and an appendix has been added consisting of original inquisitions from the reign of Henry III. to that of Henry V. A calendar of the inquisitions in the volumes is printed in Vol. I. of the volumes compiled by the Record Commissioners and entitled "Ducatus Lancastriæ." For a list of transcripts and enrolments of inquisitions see Part II. in the list of Miscellanea.

JUDGES' COMMISSIONS.

Bills under the Royal Sign Manual, for Commissions appointing the Judges in the County Palatine of Lancaster.

D. L. 20

Bundle 1.	...	...	1675 to 1688.
„ 2.	...	...	1689 to 1699.
„ 3.	...	...	1699 to 1708.
„ 4.	...	...	1709 to 1713.
„ 5.	...	...	1714 to 1723.
„ 6.	...	...	1723 to 1749.
„ 7.	...	...	1750 to 1757.
„ 8.	...	...	1758 to 1774.
„ 9.	...	...	A Commission of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery for the County Palatine of Lancaster for trying the rebels at Preston. 1715.
			Fiats for Commissions of Oyer and Terminer, Justices of the Peace, &c. for the County Palatine. 1726 to 1757.

continued on P. 147

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS.

AFFIDAVITS, REPORTS, CERTIFICATES, ORDERS, PETITIONS, &c.

There are no indexes or calendars relating to these records.

D.L. 9

Bundle.	Date.	Description.
1	1560-15 6 7	Affidavits and Appearances, Entry books of.
2	15 9 81642.	Ditto.
3	1616-1620.	Affidavits, Reports, Certificates, Orders, Petitions, &c.
4	1621-1623.	Ditto.
5	1624-1627.	Ditto.
6	1628-1630.	Ditto.
7	1631-1633.	Ditto.
8	1634-1636.	Ditto.
9	1637-1639.	Ditto.
10	1639-42, 1648, 1651-1653.	Ditto.
11	1657, 1660-1663.	Ditto.
12	1664-1666.	Ditto.
13	1667-1670.	Ditto.
14	1671-1674.	Ditto.
15	1675-1680.	Ditto.
16	1681-1684.	Ditto.
17	1685-1688.	Ditto.
18	1689-1694.	Ditto.
19	1695-1698.	Ditto.
20	1701-1712.	Ditto.
21	1713-1722.	Ditto.
22	1721-1735.	Ditto.
23	1736-1750.	Ditto.
24	1751-1765.	Ditto.
25	1766-1784.	Ditto.
26	1785-1827	Ditto.
27	1717-1816.	Draft Informations.

34076

[continued on P. 143]

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS—*cont.*

DRAFT DECREES.

D. L. 6

Bundle.	Date.	Bundle.	Date.
1	Henry VIII.	31	25 Elizabeth.
2	„	32	26 Elizabeth.
3	Edward VI.	33	27 Elizabeth.
4	Philip & Mary.	34	28 Elizabeth.
5	„	35	29 Elizabeth.
6	„	36	30 Elizabeth.
7	1 Elizabeth.	37	31 Elizabeth.
8	2 Elizabeth.	38	32 Elizabeth.
9	3 & 4 Elizabeth.	39	33 Elizabeth.
10	4 Elizabeth.	40	34 Elizabeth.
11	5 Elizabeth.	41	35 Elizabeth.
12	6 Elizabeth.	42	36 Elizabeth.
13	7 Elizabeth.	51 43	36 & 37 „ 37 & 38 Elizabeth.
14	8 Elizabeth.	44	39 Elizabeth.
15	9 Elizabeth.	45	40 Elizabeth.
16	10 Elizabeth.	46	40 & 41 Elizabeth.
17	11 Elizabeth.	47	42 Elizabeth.
18	12 Elizabeth.	48	42 & 43 Elizabeth.
19	13 Elizabeth.	49	42-44 Elizabeth.
20	14 Elizabeth.	50	245 44 Elizabeth.
21	15 Elizabeth.	51	36 & 37 Elizabeth.
22	16 Elizabeth.	52	1 James I.
23	17 Elizabeth.	53	2 James I.
24	18 Elizabeth.	54	3 James I.
25	19 Elizabeth.	55	4 James I.
26	20 Elizabeth.	56	5 James I.
27	21 Elizabeth.	57	6 James I.
28	22 Elizabeth.	58	6 & 7 James I.
29	23 Elizabeth.	59	8 James I.
30	24 Elizabeth.	60	9 James I.

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS, DRAFT DECREES—*cont.***D. L. 6**

Bundle.	Date.	Bundle.	Date.
61	10 James I.	92	16 Charles I.
62	11 James I.	93	17 Charles I.
63	12 James I.	94	18 Charles I.
64	13 James I.	95	23 Charles I.
65	14 James I.	96	2 Charles II.
66	15 James I.	97	3 Charles II.
67	16 James I.	98	4 Charles II.
68	„ „	99	5 Charles II.
69	„ „	100	10 Charles II.
70	17 James I.	101	12 Charles II.
71	„ „	102	13 Charles II.
72	18 James I.	103	14 Charles II.
73	19 James I.	104	15 Charles II.
74	20 James I.	105	16 Charles II.
75	21 James I.	106	17 Charles II.
76	22 James I.	107	18 Charles II.
77	1 Charles I.	108	19 Charles II.
78	2 Charles I.	109	20 Charles II.
79	3 Charles I.	110	21 Charles II.
80	4 Charles I.	111	22 Charles II.
81	5 Charles I.	112	23 Charles II.
82	6 Charles I.	113	24 Charles II.
83	7 Charles I.	114	25 Charles II.
84	8 Charles I.	115	26 Charles II.
85	9 Charles I.	116	27 Charles II.
86	10 Charles I.	117	28 Charles II.
87	11 Charles I.	118	29 Charles II.
88	12 Charles I.	119	30 Charles II.
89	13 Charles I.	120	31 Charles II.
90	14 Charles I.	121	32 Charles II.
91	15 Charles I.	122	33 Charles II.

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS, DRAFT DECREES—*cont.*

Bundle.	Date.	Bundle.	Date.
123	34 Charles II.	133	4 William & Mary.
124	35 Charles II.	134	5 William & Mary.
125	36 Charles II.	135	6 William & Mary.
126	1 James II.	136	7 William III.
127	2 James II.	137	8 William III.
128	3 James II.	138	9 William III.
129	4 James II.	139	10 William III.
130	1 William & Mary.	140	11-13 William III.
131	2 William & Mary.	141	1702-1714.
132	3 William & Mary.	142	1714-1726.
		143	1763- 1810

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS—*cont.*

ENTRY BOOKS OF DECREES AND ORDERS.

The Indexes from Henry VII. to 1835 are contained in 14 vols. MS., of which the last is an Index Locorum arranged under Counties from 1699 to 1796. References to these entry books will also be found in the MS. Calendar known as "Great Ayloffe, 1692."

D.L. 5

Vol.	Date.	Description.
1	16-24 Edw. IV.	Minutes of the duchy Council, orders, etc. (<i>Lib. Edw. IV.</i>)
2	1 & 2 Ric. III. and 15-24 Hen. VII.	Ditto.
3	Henry VII.	Ditto. (<i>Lib. Hen. VII.</i> or <i>Lib. Act. Hen. VII.</i>)
4	20-24 Hen. VII.	Minutes of the duchy Council relating to appearances and processes.
5	1-24 Hen. VIII.	Orders, decrees, etc. (<i>Lib. I. Hen. VIII.</i>)
6	24-30 Hen. VIII.	Ditto. (<i>Lib. II. Hen. VIII.</i>)
7	30-38 Hen. VIII.	Ditto. (<i>Lib. III. Hen. VIII.</i>)
8	Edward VI.	Ditto. (<i>Lib. I. Edw. VI.</i>)
9	" "	Ditto. (<i>Lib. II. Edw. VI.</i>)
10	Mary.	Ditto. (<i>Lib. I. Mary.</i>)
11	" "	Ditto. (<i>Lib. II. Mary.</i>)
12	1—Mich. 2 & 3 Eliz.	Ditto. (<i>Lib. I. Eliz.</i>)
13	Mich. 2 & 3—Trin. 7 Eliz.	Ditto. (<i>Lib. II. Eliz.</i>)
14	Mich. 7 & 8—Hil. 12 Eliz.	Ditto. (<i>Lib. III. Eliz.</i>)
15	East. 12—Hil. 21 Eliz.	Ditto. (<i>Lib. IV. Eliz.</i>)
16	13 & 14 Eliz.	Decrees.*
17	East. 21—Hil. 27 Eliz.	Orders, decrees, etc.
18	East. 27—East. 32 Eliz.	Ditto.
19	Hil. 30 Eliz.—East. 7 Jas. I.	Ditto.†
20	Trin. 32—Hil. 36 Eliz.	Ditto.
21	East. 36—Trin. 39 Eliz.	Ditto.
22	Mich. 39 & 40—Mich. 42 & 43 Eliz.	Ditto.
23	Hil. 43 Eliz.—East. 3 Jas. I.	Ditto.

* This volume was formerly incorrectly labelled "8 to 13 Eliz."

† A table of the contents of this volume is inserted at the end of Vol. 3 of the MS. series of Indexes to the Decrees and Orders.

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS, DECREES AND ORDERS—*cont.*

Vol.	Date.	Description.
24	Trin. 3—Trin. 7 Jas. I.	Orders, decrees, etc.
25	Mich. 7—Mich. 11 Jas. I.	Ditto.
26	7-14 Jas. I.	Ditto. The volume contains also a few leases and a list of surrenders <i>temp.</i> Chas. II.
27	Hil. 11—Trin. 16 Jas. I.	Orders, decrees, etc.
28	Mich. 16—Trin. 20 Jas. I.	Ditto.
29	Mich. 20 Jas. I.—East. 4 Chas. I.	Ditto.
30	Trin. 4—Hil. 6. Chas. I.	Ditto.
31	East. 7—Mich. 10 Chas. I.	Ditto.
32	Hil. 10—East. 14 Chas. I.	Ditto.
33	Trin. 14—East. 17 Chas. I.	Ditto.
34	Trin. 17 Chas. I.—Trin. 1650.	Ditto.
35	Mich. 1650—Hil. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$.	Ditto.
36	Trin. 1660—Trin. 1664.	Ditto.
37	Mich. 1664—East. 1668.	Ditto.
38	Trin. 1668—Trin. 1672.	Ditto.
39	Mich. 1672—Trin. 1680.	Ditto.
40	Mich. 1680—Hil. 168 $\frac{1}{5}$.	Ditto.
41	East. 1688—Mich. 1699.	Ditto.
42	Hil. 1699 $\frac{2}{3}$ —Hil. 171 $\frac{2}{3}$.	Ditto.
43	East. 1713—East. 1734.	Ditto.
44	Trin. 1734—Hil. 1758.	Ditto.
45	East. 1758—Mich. 1773.	Ditto.
46	Hil. 1774—Trin. 1796.	Ditto.
47	Hil. 1797—Trin. 1825.	Ditto.
48	Mich. 1825—Trin. 1872	Ditto

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS—*cont.*

DEPOSITIONS AND EXAMINATIONS.

These are arranged in two series, Series I. comprising those from Henry VII. to the end of the reign of Philip and Mary, Series II. those from the first year of Elizabeth's reign to the year 1818. A calendar to Series I. is printed in Vol. II. of the volumes known as "Ducatus Lancastriæ." Of the documents contained in Series II. a MS. inventory has been prepared.

D. L. 3						SERIES I.
Vols.	1 to 6.	...	...	...	...	Henry VII.
"	7 „ 48.	...	...	...	...	Henry VIII.
"	49 „ 61.	...	..	...	...	Edward VI.
"	62 „ 80.	...	...	...	...	Philip & Mary.
"	81. " 82	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous.

SERIES II.

D. L. 4

Bundle.	Date.	Bundle.	Date.
1	1 Elizabeth.	17	17 Elizabeth.
2	2 „	18	18 „
3	3 „	19	19 „
4	4 „	20	20 „
5	5 „	21	21 „
6	6 „	22	22 „
7	7 „	23 ^a	23 „
8	8 „	24	24 „
9	9 „	25	25 „
10	10 „	26	26 „
11	11 „	27	27 „
12	12 „	28	28 „
13	13 „	29	29 „
14	14 „	30	30 „
15	15 „	31	31 „
16	16 „	32	32 „

^a Nos. 42 & 59 removed to Map Room, MPC 244

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS, DEPOSITIONS AND EXAMINATIONS.

Series II.—*cont.*

Bundle.	Date.	Bundle.	Date.
33	33 Elizabeth.	63	12 James I. Nos. 23-69.
34	34 „	64	13 „
35	35 „	65	14 „
36	36 „	66	15 „ Nos. 1-31.
37	37 „	67	15 „ „ 32-75.
38	38 „	68	16 „
39	39 „	69	17 „
40	40 „	70	18 „
41	41 „	71	19 „
42	42 „	72	20 „
43	43 „	73	21 „
44	44 „	74	22 „
45	45 „	75	1 Charles I.
46	1 James I.	76	2 „
47	2 „ Nos. 1-25.	77	3 „
48	2 „ „ 26-78.	78	4 „
49	3 „	79	5 „
50	4 „ Nos. 1- 34	80	6 „
51	4 „ „ 35 -86.	81	7 „
52	5 „ „ 1-36.	82	8 „ Nos. 1-25.
53	5 „ „ 37-78.	83	8 „ „ 26-77.
54	6 „	84	9 „ „ 1-25.
55	7 „	85	9 „ „ 26-87.
56	8 „ „ 1- 36	86	10 „ „ 1-27.
57	8 „ „ 37 -77	87	10 „ „ 28-59.
58	9 „	88	11 „ „ 1-24.
59	10 „	89	11 „ „ 25-53.
60	11 „ Nos. 1-35.	90	12 „
61	11 „ „ 36-84.	91	13 „ „ 1-18.
62	12 „ „ 1-22.	92	13 „ „ 19-55.

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS, DEPOSITIONS AND EXAMINATIONS.

Series II.—*cont.*

Bundle.	Date.	Bundle.	Date.
93	14 Charles I. Nos. 1-40.	125	1688-1690.
94	14 „ „ 41-77.	126	1691-1692.
95	15 „ „ 1-26.	127	1693-1694.
96	15 „ „ 27-66.	128	1695-1696.
97	16 „ „ 1-25.	129	1697-1699.
98	16 „ „ 26-58.	130	1700-1701.
99	17 „	131	1702-1705.
100	18-24 „	132	1706-1710.
101	1649-1650.	133	1711-1714.
102	1651.	134	1715-1718.
103	1652.	135	1719-1721.
104	1653-1659.	136	1722-1723.
105	1660-1661.	137	1724-1727.
106	1662.	138	1728-1729.
107	1663.	139	1730-1732.
108	1664.	140	1733-1734.
109	1665.	141	1735.
110	1666-1667.	142	1736-1737.
111	1668.	143	1738-1740.
112	1669.	144	1741-1746.
113	1670.	145	1747-1750.
114	1671-1672.	146	1751-1757.
115	1673.	147	1758-1765.
116	1674.	148	1766-1771.
117	1675.	149	1772.
118	1676.	150	1773-1778.
119	1677.	151	1780-1782.
120	1678-1679.	152	1788-1792.
121	1680-1681.	153	1793-1797.
122	1682-1683.	154	1800-1818.
123	1684-1685.	155	Fragments.
124	1686-1687.		

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS—*cont.*

DRAFT INJUNCTIONS.

There are no Indexes or Calendars relating to these Records.

D. L. 8

Bundle.	Date.	Bundle.	Date.
1	12 & 13 James I.	13	17 Charles I.
2	17 „	14	1642-1645.
3	1 & 2 Charles I.	15	1652-1657.
4	3 & 4 „	16	1661.
5	5 & 6 „	17	1664-1666.
6	8 „	18	1667-1671.
7	11 „	19	1671-1675.
8	12 „	20	1678-1688.
9	13 „	21	1689-1696.
10	14 „	22	1697-1730.
11	15 „	23	1732-1794.
12	16 „		

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS—*cont.*

P L E A D I N G S .

The Bills, Answers and other pleadings in the Court of the Duchy Chamber at Westminster are preserved in 511 volumes and bundles. Those from Henry VII. to the end of the reign of Elizabeth are bound in 213 volumes and are calendared in the three folio volumes known as “Ducatus Lancastriæ” printed by the Record Commission. The remainder, extending in date from the beginning of the reign of James I. to the year 1835, are packed in 298 bundles. There is a MS. Index to these in five volumes.

D. L. L

Vols. 1 & 2.	...	...	...	...	...	Henry VII.	{ Vol 1 contains A-L9 " 2 " L.10-7
„ 3 to 22.	...	...	...	...	...	Henry VIII.	
„ 23 „ 32.	...	...	...	...	...	Edward VI.	
„ 33 „ 40.	...	...	...	...	...	Philip & Mary.	
„ 41 „ 213.	...	...	...	...	...	Elizabeth.	

D. L. L

Bundle.	Date.	Bundle.	Date.
214	1 James I. Easter.	233	5 James I. Hilary.
215	1 „ Trinity.	234	6 „ Easter.
216	1 „ Michaelmas.	235	6 „ Trinity.
217	1 „ Hilary.	236	6 „ Michaelmas.
218	2 „ Easter.	237	6 „ Hilary.
219	2 „ Trinity.	238	7 „ Easter.
220	2 „ Michaelmas.	239	7 „ Trinity.
221	2 „ Hilary.	240	7 „ Michaelmas.
222	3 „ Easter.	241	7 „ Hilary.
223	3 „ Trinity.	242	8 „ Easter.
224	3 „ Michaelmas.	243	8 „ Trinity.
225	3 „ Hilary.	244	8 „ Michaelmas.
226	4 „ Easter.	245	8 „ Hilary.
227	4 „ Trinity.	246	9 „ Easter.
228	4 „ Michaelmas.	247	9 „ Trinity.
229	4 „ Hilary.	248	9 „ Michaelmas.
230	5 „ Easter.	249	9 „ Hilary.
231	5 „ Trinity.	250	10 „ Easter.
232	5 „ Michaelmas.	251	10 „ Trinity.

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS, PLEADINGS—*cont.*

Bundle.	Date.	Bundle.	Date.
252	10 James I. Michaelmas.	283	18 James I. Trinity.
253	10 „ Hilary.	284	18 „ Michaelmas.
254	11 „ Easter.	285	18 „ Hilary.
255	11 „ Trinity.	286	19 „ Easter.
256	11 „ Michaelmas.	287	19 „ Trinity.
257	11 „ Hilary.	288	19 „ Michaelmas.
258	12 „ Easter.	289	19 „ Hilary.
259	12 „ Trinity.	290	20 „ Easter.
260	12 „ Michaelmas.	291	20 „ Trinity.
261	12 „ Hilary.	292	20 „ Michaelmas.
262	13 „ Easter.	293	20 „ Hilary.
263	13 „ Trinity.	294	21 „ Easter.
264	13 „ Michaelmas.	295	21 „ Trinity.
265	13 „ Hilary.	296	21 „ Michaelmas.
266	14 „ Easter.	297	21 „ Hilary.
267	14 „ Trinity.	298	22 „ Easter.
268	14 „ Michaelmas.	299	22 „ Trinity.
269	14 „ Hilary.	300	22 „ Michaelmas.
270	15 „ Easter.	301	22 „ Hilary.
271	15 „ Trinity.	302	1 Charles I. Easter.
272	15 „ Michaelmas.	303	1 „ Trinity.
273	15 „ Hilary.	304	1 „ Michaelmas.
274	16 „ Easter.	305	1 „ Hilary.
275	16 „ Trinity.	306	2 „ Easter.
276	16 „ Michaelmas.	307	2 „ Trinity.
277	16 „ Hilary.	308	2 „ Michaelmas.
278	17 „ Easter.	309	2 „ Hilary.
279	17 „ Trinity.	310	3 „ Easter.
280	17 „ Michaelmas.	311	3 „ Trinity.
281	17 „ Hilary.	312	3 „ Michaelmas.
282	18 „ Easter.	313	3 „ Hilary.

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS, PLEADINGS—*cont.*

Bundle.	Date.	Bundle.	Date.
314	4 Charles I. Easter.	345	11 Charles I. Hilary.
315	4 „ Trinity.	346	12 „ Easter.
316	4 „ Michaelmas.	347	12 „ Trinity.
317	4 „ Hilary.	348	12 „ Michaelmas.
318	5 „ Easter.	349	12 „ Hilary.
319	5 „ Trinity.	350	13 „ Easter.
320	5 „ Michaelmas.	351	13 „ Trinity.
321	5 „ Hilary.	352	13 „ Michaelmas.
322	6 „ Easter.	353	13 „ Hilary.
323	6 „ Trinity.	354	14 „ Easter.
324	6 „ Michaelmas.	355	14 „ Trinity.
325	6 „ Hilary.	356	14 „ Michaelmas.
326	7 „ Easter.	357	14 „ Hilary.
327	7 „ Trinity.	358	15 „ Easter.
328	7 „ Michaelmas.	359	15 „ Trinity.
329	7 „ Hilary.	360	15 „ Michaelmas.
330	8 „ Easter.	361	15 „ Hilary.
331	8 „ Trinity.	362	16 „ Easter.
332	8 „ Michaelmas.	363	16 „ Trinity.
333	8 „ Hilary.	364	16 „ Michaelmas.
334	9 „ Easter.	365	16 „ Hilary.
335	9 „ Trinity.	366	17 „ Easter.
336	9 „ Michaelmas.	367	17 „ Trinity.
337	9 „ Hilary.	368	17 „ Michaelmas.
338	10 „ Easter.	369	17 „ Hilary.
339	10 „ Trinity.	370	18 „ Easter.
340	10 „ Michaelmas.	371	18 „ Trinity.
341	10 „ Hilary.	372	18 „ Michaelmas.
342	11 „ Easter.	373	19-22 „
343	11 „ Trinity.	374	23 „ Easter.
344	11 „ Michaelmas.	375	23 „ Trinity.

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS, PLEADINGS—*cont.*

Bundle.	Date.	Bundle.	Date.
376	23 Charles I. Michaelmas.	407	16 Charles II. Trinity.
377	23 „ Hilary.	408	16 „ Michaelmas.
378	24 „ Easter.	409	16 & 17 „ Hilary.
379	24 „ Trinity.	410	17 „ East. & Trin.
380	24 „ Michaelmas.	411	17 „ Mich. & Hil.
381	24 „ Hilary.	412	18 „ Hil. & East.
382	1649.	413	18 „ Trinity.
383	1650.	414	18 „ Michaelmas.
384	1651 Easter.	415	19 „ East. & Trin.
385	1651 Trinity.	416	19 „ Mich. & Hil.
386	1651 Michaelmas.	417	20 „ Hil. & East.
387	165 $\frac{1}{2}$ Hilary.	418	20 „ Trin. & Mich.
388	1652 Easter.	419	21 „ East. & Trin.
389	1652 Trinity.	420	21 „ Mich. & Hil.
390	1652 Michaelmas.	421	22 „ East. & Trin.
391	165 $\frac{2}{3}$ Hilary.	422	22 „ Mich. & Hil.
392	1653.	423	23 „
393	1660 Hilary.	424	24 „ East. & Trin.
394	12 Charles II. Michaelmas.	425	24 „ Mich. & Hil.
395	13 „ Trinity.	426	25 „ East. & Trin.
396	13 „ Michaelmas.	427	25 „ Mich. & Hil.
397	13 „ Hilary.	428	26 „ East. & Trin.
398	14 „ Easter.	429	26 „ Mich. & Hil.
399	14 „ Trinity.	430	27 „ Hil. & East.
400	14 „ Michaelmas.	431	27 „ Trin. & Mich.
401	14 „ Hilary.	432	28 „
402	15 „ Easter.	433	29 „
403	15 „ Trinity.	434	30 „ East. & Trin.
404	15 „ Michaelmas.	435	30 „ Mich. & Hil.
405	15 „ Hilary.	436	31 „
406	16 „ Easter.	437	31 „ Mich. & Hil.

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS, PLEADINGS—*cont.*

Bundle.	Date.	Bundle.	Date.
438	32 Charles II.	469	1710.
439	33 „	470	1711.
440	34 „	471	1712.
441	35 „ East. & Trin.	472	1713.
442	35 „ Mich. & Hil.	473	1714.
443	36 „	474	1715.
444	1685.	475	1716-1717.
445	1686.	476	1718.
446	1687.	477	1719.
447	1688.	478	1720.
448	1689.	479	1721-1722.
449	1690.	480	1723.
450	1691.	481	1724.
451	1692.	482	1725.
452	1693.	483	1726.
453	1694.	484	1727.
454	1695.	485	1728.
455	1696.	486	1729.
456	1697.	487	1730.
457	1698.	488	1732.
458	1699.	489	1733.
459	1700.	490	1734 East. & Trin.
460	1701.	491	1734 Mich. & Hil.
461	1702.	492	1735.
462	1703.	493	1736-1737.
463	1704.	494	1738.
464	1705.	495	1739.
465	1706.	496	1740.
466	1707.	497	1741.
467	1708.	498	1742-1744.
468	1709.	499	1745-1746.

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS, PLEADINGS—*cont.*

Bundle.	Date.	Bundle.	Date.
500	1747-1749.	506	1767-1770.
501	1750-1751.	507	1771-1774.
502	1752-1756.	508	1775-1784.
503	1757-1762.	509	1785-1796.
504	1763-1764.	510	1797-1809.
505	1765-1766.	511	1810-1835.
		512	<i>Principally fragments.</i>

KNIGHTS' FEES, RETURNS OF.

BUNDLE I.

D.L. 40

No. 1	[? temp. Hen. II.]	The division between the lady Margaret de Buh' and the lord Herbert and knights' fees received by the lady Margaret de Buh' in Gloucestershire. 1 m.
2	Hen. III. & Edw. I.	Transcripts from books and inquisitions of knights' fees in the counties of Southampton, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Middlesex, Salop, Stafford, Gloucester, Oxford, Berks, Cornwall, Devon and Northumberland. 11 ms.
3	[? temp. Edw. I. or II.]	List of knights' fees in Lancashire. 2 ms.
4	1 Edw. III.	Transcript, with notes relating to a later date, of an account of the bailiff of the honor of Clare of a reasonable aid granted to Elizabeth de Burgh. 3 ms.
5	4 Edw. III.	Fees of the earldom and honor of Leicester in Sussex and Kent. 2 ms.
6	4 Edw. III.	Knights' fees of Henry, earl of Lancaster, in divers counties. 2 ms.
7	18 Edw. III.	Feodary of the honor of Leicester in the counties of Leicester, Warwick, Northampton, Nottingham and Rutland. 1 m.
8	20 Edw. III.	Transcript of account of the collectors in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, of an aid of 20s. for the knighting of the king's eldest son. a small paper book.
9	26 Edw. III.	A copy of a return of knights' fees of the honors of Bolingbroke and Lancaster in Lincolnshire. paper book.
9a.	[temp. Edw. III.]	A list of knights' fees in Lincolnshire and Suffolk. 1 m.
10	temp. Edw. III.	Transcript of knights' fees of Curry Rivell, co. Somerset. 1 m.
11	temp. Edw. III.	Feodary of Henry, earl of Lancaster, extracted from the Red Book and books of fees in the exchequer: with the partition of the fees, etc. of Henry, duke of Lancaster. 1 vol.
12	[temp. Edw. III.]	A roll of knights' fees in divers counties. 4 ms. imperfect.
13	[temp. Edw. III.]	Knights' fees in Edwalton and other places in Nottinghamshire. 1 m. imperfect.
14	[? temp. Edw. III.]	List of knights' fees belonging to the earldom of Hereford. 1 m.
15	[? temp. Edw. III.]	List of persons holding knights' fees in various places in Essex. 1 m.
25	[? temp. Ed. III.]	Knights' fees held of the earl of Hereford as High Constable of England. 2 ms

B4076

a Transcript of knights' fees from the Testa de Nevill for the County of Lincoln.

KNIGHTS' FEES, RETURNS OF.

Bundle I.—*cont.*

No. 16	[<i>temp.</i> Ric. II.]	Feodary of the lordship of Halton in Cheshire and Lancashire, to which is annexed the claim of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to castleward and other privileges within the manor. 2 <i>ms.</i>
17	3 Hen. IV.	Accounts of collectors in divers counties of a reasonable aid for marrying the king's eldest daughter Blanche. 7 <i>ms.</i>
18	3 Hen. IV.	Account of William Trygot, collector within the honor of Pontefract, of a reasonable aid granted to Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the marriage of his eldest daughter Blanche. 3 <i>ms.</i>
19	3 Hen. IV.	Account of the collector in Essex of a reasonable aid for marrying the king's eldest daughter Blanche. 1 <i>m.</i>
20	3 Hen. IV.	Accounts of the collectors for an aid for marrying the king's eldest daughter Blanche, with the partition of the knights' fees and advowsons of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, between his two daughters, Maud and Blanche. Lists of knights' fees and serjeanties in Wiltshire [from <i>Testa de Nevill</i>]. 1 <i>vol.</i>
21	[3] Hen. IV.	Account of the feodary of the duchy of Lancaster in Lincolnshire of a reasonable aid for marrying the king's eldest daughter Blanche. 3 <i>ms.</i>
22	[3] Hen. IV.	Account of the collector in Sussex of a reasonable aid for the marrying of the king's eldest daughter Blanche. 2 <i>ms.</i>
23	<i>temp.</i> Hen. IV.	Portion of a feodary's account for the honor of Bolingbroke. 3 <i>ms.</i>
24	[<i>temp.</i> Hen. IV.]	Transcript of a roll of knights' fees in Lancashire, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I. or II. See above No. 3. 1 <i>m.</i>
25		See P. 65

BUNDLE II.

No. 1	6 Hen. VI.	Extracts of the account of collectors of a subsidy on knights' fees for Leicestershire. 4 <i>ms.</i>
2	28 Hen. VI.	Court roll of the manor of Arkesdon giving a list of the holders of knights' fees in divers counties. 2 <i>ms.</i>
3	[? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VI.]	Roll of tenures in the south parts of the duchy of Lancaster. 16 <i>sheets of paper.</i>
4	5 Edw. IV.	Inquisition and schedule annexed, being a list of knights' fees of the honor of Tickhill. 2 <i>ms.</i>
5	14 Edw. IV.	Extract from the court roll of Arkesdon giving a list of the holders of knights' fees in divers counties. 5 <i>ms.</i>
6	21 Edw. IV.	Transcript of a list of knights' fees of the honor of Tutbury, co. Derby. 3 <i>sheets : paper.</i>

KNIGHTS' FEES, RETURNS OF.

Bundle II.—*cont.*

No.		
7	[<i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.]	Transcript from ancient rolls of tenures of the honor of Leicester in divers counties. 10 <i>ms.</i>
8	[? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.]	Draft of knights' fees in Lincolnshire. 3 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> : <i>impf.</i>
9	[? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.]	A list of knights' fees in Sussex. 2 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper.</i>
10	[? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.]	List of tenants and holders of knights' fees in Cheshire. 4 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> : <i>impf.</i>
11	[<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.]	List of knights' fees in Sussex. 3 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> : <i>impf.</i>
12	[? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.]	List of knights' fees in Yorkshire, chiefly of the honor of Pontefract. 9 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> : <i>impf.</i>
13	[? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.]	A list of knights' fees in Stikford, Horsington and other places in Lincolnshire. 2 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper.</i>
14	[? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.]	A list of knights' fees in Stikford, Redbourne and other places in Lincolnshire. 8 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper.</i>
15	[? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.]	A list of knights' fees in Oxfordshire. 2 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper.</i>
16	[? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.]	A list of knights' fees of the whole honor of Pontefract. 7 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper.</i>
17	[? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.]	Roll of knights' fees of the honor of Monmouth in the counties of Hereford, Southampton and Worcester. 2 <i>ms.</i>
18	[? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.]	Fragments of a list of knights' fees in Yorkshire. 2 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper.</i>
19	[? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.]	List of knights' fees in Derbyshire and Staffordshire. 2 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> : <i>impf.</i>
20	[? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.]	A copy from an old book setting forth knights' fees and other tenures in Lancashire. 9 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> : <i>impf.</i>
21	[? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.]	Roll of knights' fees of the honor of Pontefract, co. York. 8 <i>ms.</i>
22	16 Eliz.	Knights' fees of the castle and honor of Tickhill. <i>small parchment book.</i>
23	16 Eliz.	Commission for a return of knights' fees of the honor of Tutbury, with book annexed being a list of the same for an earlier date. 1 <i>m.</i> & <i>paper book.</i>
23A.	16 Eliz.	Return of the commission for a list of knights' fees held of the honor of Tutbury in Derbyshire and other counties. <i>parchment book.</i>
24	18 Eliz.	Inquisitions concerning knights' fees in Leicestershire. 15 <i>ms.</i>
25	18 Eliz.	Duplicate of above. 18 <i>ms.</i>

KNIGHTS' FEES, RETURNS OF.

Bundle II.—*cont.*

No. 26	18 Eliz.	Book of knights' fees of the duchy of Lancaster in Lincolnshire. 1 <i>vol.</i>
27	19 Eliz.	Commission and return thereto giving the names of all the manors, etc., being parcel of the duchy of Lancaster in Yorkshire with the names of the tenants and the nature of their services. 24 <i>ms.</i>
28	19 Eliz.	Returns of knights' fees for Yorkshire with indexes. <i>paper book.</i>

BUNDLE III.

No. 1	<i>temp.</i> Eliz.	Knights' fees of the castle and honor of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln. <i>book of 12 ms.</i>
2	<i>temp.</i> Eliz.	A book of knights' fees in the county of Suffolk held of the honor of Clare. <i>small paper book.</i>
3	<i>temp.</i> Eliz.	Lists of fines for respite of homage in the honors of Pontefract, Bolingbroke, Tutbury and Tickhill, with documents of various dates relative thereto. <i>a bundle of 15 documents</i>
4	<i>temp.</i> Eliz.	Knights' fees of the honor of Tickhill in the counties of York, Derby, Nottingham and Leicester. <i>paper book.</i>
5	[<i>temp.</i> Eliz.]	List of knights' fees of the earldom of Ferrers, the earldom of Hereford and others. 3 <i>ms.</i>
6	[? <i>temp.</i> Eliz.]	Note of fees for the charge of the tenures of Sir Gervase Clifton, knight, and Thomas Wentworth. 1 <i>sheet</i> : <i>paper.</i>
7	[? <i>temp.</i> Eliz.]	List of knights' fees of the duchy of Lancaster in Warwickshire. 1 <i>sheet</i> : <i>paper.</i>
8	19 Jas. I.	Survey of knights' fees of the honor of Pontefract in the wapentakes of Agbrigg, Morley, Skyrack and Barkstone, co. York. 17 <i>ms.</i>
9	19 Jas. I.	Survey of knights' fees of the honor of Pontefract within the wapentake of Osgoldcross, co. York. 1 <i>m.</i>
10	A.D. 1638.	Letter addressed to the chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster from the feodary of the duchy in Northamptonshire enclosing transcript of a schedule dated 1635 giving the names of tenants of the duchy in the said county. 2 <i>ms.</i>
11	14 Chas. I.	A certificate of the knights' fees held in the honor of Clare, co. Suffolk. 7 <i>ms.</i>
12	14 Chas. I.	Roll of knights' fees of the king's duchy of Lancaster in the counties of Berks, Oxford, Southampton, Wilts, Dorset and Somerset. 11 <i>ms.</i>

KNIGHTS' FEES, RETURNS OF.

Bundle III.—*cont.*

No. 13	A.D. 1639.	Knights' fees of the duchy of Lancaster in the counties of Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Berks, Oxford and Southampton. <i>paper book.</i>
14	15 Chas. I.	Warrant and return thereto, being a list of reliefs for knights' fees and fines for respect of homage to be collected in the honor of Tutbury in the counties of Leicester, Warwick, Notts, Stafford and Derby. 5 <i>ms.</i>
15	<i>temp.</i> Chas. I.	Knights' fees of the honor of Clare in the counties of Essex, Herts, Middlesex and Surrey. 3 <i>ms.</i>
16	[<i>temp.</i> Chas. I.]	A particular of all the knights' fees of the honor of Pontefract in Yorkshire. 4 <i>ms.</i>
17	[<i>temp.</i> Chas. I.]	A certificate of the manors and lands held of the honor of Bolingbroke by knight service with the names of the tenants. 2 <i>ms.</i>
18	[<i>temp.</i> Chas. I.]	Names of all persons holding by knight service of the honor of Tickhill in the counties of York, Nottingham, Derby and Leicester. 2 <i>ms.</i>
19	[<i>temp.</i> Chas. I.]	Knights' fees of the duchy of Lancaster in the county of Buckingham. 1 <i>m.</i>
20	[<i>temp.</i> Chas. I.]	Knights' fees in the counties of Stafford, Northampton, Derby, Nottingham, Warwick and Leicester. 4 <i>ms.</i>

LEASES.

The leases made under the seal of the duchy of Lancaster are for the most part enrolled or entered in books, but in cases where no enrolment can be found, search should be made amongst the bundles of draft leases. The books of Enrolments of Leases are included in the list of Miscellaneous Books, and are divided into three series. Of these the first is a general series for the duchy from Henry VII. to 13 Charles I. A calendar to this series will be found in the volume entitled *“Index to Leases from Hen. 8th to Geo. 2nd,”* which contains also a calendar to the bundles of draft leases from James I. to George II. The remaining two series are those of the books kept by the auditors of the North and South parts of the duchy respectively, and cover the period from the reign of Henry VII. to the commencing years of that of George III. Indices or tables of the contents of the volumes in these series are generally to be found inserted in their respective volumes.

DRAFT LEASES AND PARTICULARS FOR LEASES.

D.L. 14

Bundle.	Date.	Description.
1	<i>temp.</i> Henry VIII.	Draft Leases, &c.
2	„ „	Ditto.
3	„ Edward VI.	Ditto.
4	„ „	Ditto.
5	„ „	Particulars for the sale of the possessions of Colleges and Chantries.*
6	„ „	Ditto.
7	„ Philip & Mary.	Draft Leases, &c.
8	„ „ „	Ditto.
9	„ „ „	Ditto.
10	2-10 Elizabeth.	Ditto.
11	2-13 „	Ditto.
12	2 & 3 „	Ditto.
13	3 „	Ditto.
14	4 „	Ditto.
15	4 & 5 „	Ditto.
16	6 „	Ditto.
17	7 „	Ditto.
18	8 „	Ditto.
19	9 & 10 „	Ditto.

* See under Colleges and Chantries for a detailed list of the contents of Bundles 5 and 6.

Ind. 17596

DRAFT LEASES AND PARTICULARS FOR LEASES—*cont.***D. L. 14**

Bundle.	Date.	Description.
20	6-9 Elizabeth.	Draft Leases, &c.
21	9 „	Ditto.
22	11-13 „	Ditto.
23	13 & 14 „	Ditto.
24	14 „	Ditto.
25	14 & 15 „	Ditto.
26	15 „	Ditto.
27	16 „	Ditto.
28	17 & 18 „	Ditto.
29	18 „	Ditto.
30	19 „	Ditto.
31	20 „	Ditto.
32	21 „	Ditto.
33	22 „	Ditto.
34	23 „	Ditto.
35	23 & 24 „	Ditto.
36	25 „	Ditto.
37	26 „	Ditto.
38	27 „	Ditto.
39	28 „	Ditto.
40	29 & 30 „	Ditto.
41	30 & 31 „	Ditto.
42	32 „	Ditto.
43	33 „	Ditto.
44	34 „	Ditto.
45	35 „	Ditto.
46	36 „	Ditto.
47	37 „	Ditto.
48	39 & 40 „	Ditto.
49	40 „	Ditto.
50	40 & 41 „	Ditto.

DRAFT LEASES AND PARTICULARS FOR LEASES—*cont.*

Bundle.	Date.	Description.
51	41 Elizabeth.	Draft Leases, &c.
52	41 „	Ditto.
53	44 „	Ditto.
54	45 „	Ditto.
55	<i>temp.</i> Elizabeth.	Ditto.
56	8-20 „	Leases in reversion.
57	10-20 „	Ditto.
58	20-30 „	Ditto.
59	20-30 „	Ditto.
60	29-44 „	Ditto.
61	28-44 „	Ditto.
62	1 James I.	Draft Leases, &c.
63	2 „	Ditto.
64	3 „	Ditto.
65	4 „	Ditto.
66	5 „	Ditto.
67	6 „	Ditto.
68	7 „	Ditto.
69	8-13 „	Ditto.
70	8-14 „	Ditto.
71	9 „	Ditto.
72	11 „	Ditto.
73	12 „	Ditto.
74	14 & 15 „	Ditto.
75	15 & 16 „	Ditto.
76	17 & 18 „	Ditto.
77	19-22 „	Ditto.
78	21 & 22 „	Ditto.
79	<i>temp.</i> James I.	Leases in reversion.
80	1-5 Charles I.	Draft Leases, &c.
81	6-10 „	Ditto.

DRAFT LEASES AND PARTICULARS FOR LEASES—*cont.*

Bundle.	Date.	Description.
82	7-12 Charles I.	Draft Leases, &c.
83	10-13 „	Ditto.
84	14 „	Ditto.
85	15-17 „	Ditto.
86	18 Charles I.—1652.	Ditto.
87	<i>temp.</i> Charles I.	Leases in reversion.
88	Commonwealth.	Draft Leases, &c.
89	12 Charles II.	Ditto.
90	13 „	Ditto.
91	13-15 „	Ditto.
92	16 & 17 „	Ditto.
93	18-21 „	Ditto.
94	22-25 „	Ditto.
95	26-28 „	Ditto.
96	29-36 „	Ditto.
97	1-4 James II.	Ditto.
98	1-6 William & Mary.	Ditto.
99	1695-1699.	Ditto.
100	1699-1701.	Ditto.
101	1-10 Anne.	Ditto.
102	11 & 12 „	Ditto.
103	1714-1776.	Ditto.
104	1727-1730.	Ditto.
105	1731 & 1732.	Ditto.
106	1733-1736.	Ditto.
107	1737 & 1738.	Ditto.
108	1739.	Ditto.
109	1740-1745.	Ditto.
110	1746-1750.	Ditto.
111	1751-1754.	Ditto.
112	1755-1770.	Ditto.

COUNTERPARTS, &c. OF LEASES.

Bundle.	Date.	Description.
1	Edward VI.	Counterparts of leases.
2	Philip & Mary.	Ditto.
3	23 Elizabeth.	Ditto.
4	24 „	Ditto.
5	25 „	Ditto.
6	26 „	Ditto.
7	27 „	Ditto.
8	28 „	Ditto.
9	29 „	Ditto.
10	30 „	Ditto.
11	31 „	Ditto.
12	32 „	Ditto.
13	33 „	Ditto.
14	34 „	Ditto.
15	35 „	Ditto.
16	36 „	Ditto.
17	37 „	Ditto.
18	39 „	Ditto.
19	40 „	Ditto.
20	41 & 42 „	Ditto.
21	44 „	Ditto.
22	45 „	Ditto.
23	1 James I.	Ditto.
24	2 „	Ditto.
25	3 „	Ditto.
26	4 „	Ditto.
27	5 „	Ditto.
28	6 „	Ditto.
29	7 „	Ditto.

COUNTERPARTS, &c. OF LEASES—*cont.*

Bundle.	Date.	Description.
30	8 James I.	Counterparts of leases.
31	9 „	Ditto.
32	10 „	Ditto.
33	11 „	Ditto.
34	12 „	Ditto.
35	13 „	Ditto.
36	14 „	Ditto.
37	15 „	Ditto.
38	16-19 „	Ditto.
39	20-21 „	Ditto.
40	<i>temp.</i> „	Counterparts of leases for 60 years.
41	1-7 Charles I.	Counterparts of leases.
42	7-12 „	(<i>missing.</i>)
43	12-24 „	Counterparts of leases.
44	1660-1661.	Ditto.
45	1663-1669.	Ditto.
46	1670-1684.	Ditto.
47	1660-1705.	Surrenders.
48	1685-1688.	Counterparts and Surrenders.
49	1689-1702.	Counterparts of leases.
50	1660-1690.	Counterparts of leases of queen Henrietta Maria and queen Catherine.
51	1690-1698.	Counterparts of leases of queen Catherine.
52	1698-1705.	Ditto.
53	1705-1710.	Counterparts of leases.
54	1711-1715.	Ditto.
55	1716-1720.	Ditto.
56	1723-1730.	Ditto.
57	1731-1734.	Ditto.
58	1735-1738.	Ditto.
59	1739-1741.	Ditto.
60	1741-1750.	Ditto.
61	1751-1758.	Ditto.

MAPS AND PLANS.

The maps and plans preserved amongst the records of the Duchy of Lancaster consist principally of those made in elucidation of the claims of parties in disputes pending in the Court of the Duchy Chamber. In the few cases in which a date appears on the map, a note of it is given in the following list. But the dates of the remaining ones can generally be ascertained by reference to the returns to the Special Commissions of enquiry or to the decrees and other proceedings in the suits in the course of which the maps would seem to have been prepared.

M.P.C.

No.	Date.	Description.
1		Broxtie Park, co. Essex.
2		Hundon Great Park, co. Suffolk.
3		Estey Park, co. Essex.
4		Marton-Mere, Gatton, Carleton, &c., co. Lancaster.
5		Shipley demesnes, Snappe, &c., co. York or Wilts.
6		Mildenhall, Lakenheath, co. Suffolk.
[a] 7	[Elizabeth I]	Also , Edale, co. Derby. Asshop/
8	1687	Brownside commons, Bowden Middlecale, co. Derby.
9		The Steamer in controversy between the tenants of Horbury and Netherton, co. York.
10	1695	Thornsett hamlet, Wittle hamlet, co. Derby.
11		Pevensey, co. Sussex.
12		Hindringham common, Hastings, co. Norfolk.
13	[Charles I]	Taddington and Prestcliff commons, co. Derby.
14	"	Bowden Middlecale, Whittlewood, co. Derby.
15	"	Castleton common and wastes, co. Derby.
16	17 Charles II	Hope, Aston, Thornehill, Nether Also , co. Derby. Asshop/
17	[Charles I]	Bowden Middlecale, Hayfield, co. Derby.
18	"	Wormhill commons, co. Derby.
19	"	Bradwell commons, co. Derby.
20	"	Mellor moor and commons, co. Derby.
21		Eccles, Horriage (Horridge), co. Derby.
22	"	Bowden Middlecale, co. Derby.

[a] Nos. 7, 37 & 44 are portions of one and the same map.

MAPS AND PLANS—*cont.*

No.	Date.	Description.
23	[Charles I]	Bowden Chapel, Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby.
24		Aughton, co. Lancaster.
25		Whitby, Pickering Lyth, co. York.
26		Pickering Lyth, Whitby, Esk river, Derwent river.
27		Wyresdale forest, co. Lancaster.
28		Easingwold, Raskill (? Raskelf), co. York.
29		Whitehaugh, Bowden Middlecale, co. Derby.
30		Rothwell, Carlton, Oulton, co. York.
31		Amounderness, <i>alias</i> Myrescough, co. Lancaster.
32		Bolland forest, co. York.
33		Sturmere, <i>alias</i> Sturmermere, co. Suffolk.
34		Angerton moss, Duddon sands, co. Lancaster.
35		Ashbourn, co. Derby.
36		Whitecastle, Grosmont castle, Skenfrith castle, co. Monmouth.
[a]→ 37	[Elizabeth I]	Longdendale, Mellor chapel, Hayfield hamlet, co. Derby.
38	[Charles I]	Fairfield, co. Derby.
39	"	Hope, co. Derby.
40	"	Mony Ash, co. Derby.
41		Olney park, Yardley chase, co. Bucks.
42		Desborough, co. Northampton.
43		Rowton hall, co. Derby.
[a]→ 44	[Elizabeth I]	Chapel-en-le-Frith, Tideswell, Wormhill, Fairfield town, co. Derby.
45		Sutton, co. Lancaster or Lincoln.
46		Tanshelf, co. York.
47	1653	Newick wood, Langney manor, co. Sussex.
48		Shuttleworth, co. Lancaster (?)
49		Ogmore down, Fleming down, Kingswood down, Old Castle down, St. Brides and Southdown, townships and hamlets, co. Glamorgan.
50 ^A 50 ^B	1658 A.D. 1701.	Enfield Chase as now divided between the Common Enfield chase, co. Middlesex. } <i>Wealth & the Commons.</i>
51		Minty common, Chelworth, co. Wilts.

[a] See footnote on opp. page.

MAPS AND PLANS—*cont.*

	No.	Date.	Description.
M. P. C.	52		Bradwell, co. Derby.
"	53		Wycoller, Oakworth, cos. Lancaster and York.
"	54		Holland fen, co. Lincoln.
" 100	55		Ditto.
M. R. 1	56		Great Marton, Little Marton, Lytham, Hawes common, co. Lancaster.
" 5	57		Selside, water of Walsburne, Greenhoo, co. York.
" 6	58		Ogmore, co. Glamorgan.
" 7	59		Methwold, co. Norfolk.
M. P. C. 55	60		Merston, Little Marton, Newhay, co. Lancaster.
" 56	61		Snaith, water of Aire, co. York.
" 57	62		Burrows hall, co. Chester.
M. R. 8	63		Huntingdon, Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon.
M. P. C. 58	64		Langney manor, Pevensey, hundred of Dill, Willingdon, Chiddingly, co. Sussex.
" 59	65		Over Haddon, co. Derby.
" 60	66		Ketton hall, co. Suffolk.
" 61	67		Mildenhall, Undley fen, co. Suffolk.
" 62	68		Soham park, Soham Mere, co. Cambridge.
M. R. 2	69		Barton, Poolhead.
" 9	70		Methwold warren, co. Norfolk.
M. P. C. 63	71		Penwortham, Hooton (?Hutton), Howick, co. Lancaster.
M. R. 10	72	16 Chas. I.	Bowden Middlecale, co. Derby.
" 11	73		Wavertree, Allerton, co. Lancaster.
M. P. C. 64	74	[c. 1542]	Southwark, co. Surrey.
" 65	75	A.D. 1691.	Taddington, Prestcliff, co. Derby. [a]
" 66	76		Dean forest, co. Gloucester.
" 67	77		Mersey river, co. Lancaster.
" 68	78		Worsley, Lyneshaw, co. Lancaster.
M. R. 12	79	16 Chas. I.	Bowden Chapel, Fairfield, Fernleigh, co. Derby.
M. P. C. 69	80		Skenfrith, co. Monmouth.
" 70	81	16 Eliz.	Dedham, co. Essex. This is a copy of a map annexed to depositions in a cause, Sackford v. Forth.

[a] (2 maps, 1690 & c. 1690, also a survey of Tanshelf, co. York, 1611)

MAPS AND PLANS—*cont.*

	No.	Date.	Description.
M.P.C. 71	82	3 Jas. II.	Hope, Thornhill, Bradwell in the High Peak, co. Derby.
"	72	88	15 Chas. II.
"	73	84	Bowden Middlecale, co. Derby.
"	74	85	Fulmodeston, Stibbard, co. Norfolk.
"	75	86	Ashdown forest, <i>alias</i> Lancaster Great Park, co. Sussex.
"	76	87	Methwold warren, co. Norfolk.
"	77	88	Wycoller, cos. Lancaster and York.
"	78	89	Dedham, Hatley, Furston, co. Essex.
"	79	90	Flagg and Chelmerton, co. Derby.
"	80	91	9 Eliz.
"	81	92	Methwold, Hilgay, co. Norfolk.
"	82	93	[1607]
"	83	94	Nicholl forest, Liddale, Arthuret, Randelinton, co. Cumberland.
"	84	95	Wrangle, co. Lincoln.
"	85	96	Southam town, co. Gloucester.
"	86	97	Enfield, West Bayly walk, co. Middlesex.
"	87	98	Ditto.
M.R. 13	99	27 Chas. II.	High Peak wastes and commons, viz. Chelmer-ton, Castleton, Flagg, Priestcliff, Wormhill, Bradwell, Taddington, co. Derby.
"	88	100	A.D. 1704.
"	89	101	" "
"	90	102	The site of Liverpool castle.
"	91	103	Ditto.
"	92	104	Aldbourn chace, the Lye plain, Ramsbury manor, co. Wilts.
"	93	105	Great level of the fens, co. Lincoln.
"	94	106	Wiswell, Pendleton, co. Lancaster.
"	95	107	Skenfrith, co. Monmouth.
"	96	108	Copyhold land in the township of Scamonden, parcel of the manor of Wakefield, co. York.
"	97	109	A description of certain meres in Formby, co. Lancaster.
"	98	110	Ormskirk, co. Lancaster.
"	99	111	Towbridge moor.
"	100	112	Bradwell common, co. Derby.
"	101	113	Whitecastle (near Lantilis), co. Monmouth.

MAPS AND PLANS—*cont.*

	No.	Date.	Description.
M.P.C. 94	109		Clitheroe castle, co. Lancaster.
M.R. 14	110		Knaresborough castle, co. York.
M.P.C. 95	111		Melbourne castle, co. Derby.
M.R. 15	112		Lancaster castle, co. Lancaster.
" 16	113		Pontefract castle, co. York.
" 17	114		Tutbury castle, co. Stafford.
M.P.C. 96	115		Tickhill castle, co. York.
" 97	116		Sandall castle, co. York.
" 98	117	1638 & 1639	Land near Wigan. (2 maps)

[continued on Page 158]

MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS.

The collection of yearly accounts of bailiffs, farmers, reeves, collectors, receivers and other officers or ministers of manors and lands belonging to the Duchy of Lancaster are preserved in 739 bundles. An inventory of the contents of these bundles is given in the Forty-fifth Report of the Deputy Keeper, and a more detailed calendar of the accounts anterior to the reign of Henry VII. has been printed and incorporated with Part I. of the List of Original Ministers' Accounts in the Public Record Office ("Lists and Indexes," No V. 1894).

☐ Part 1 consists of grants and confirmations,
 See Part 2 of warrants and
 opp. Part 3 of commissions, appointments to offices, indentures
 page and presentations. Each part is separately paged.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

COWCHERS, ETC.

D. L. 42.

[a]	No. 1	Great Cowcher or Carte Regum. Vol. I. (<i>Calendar of Vol. I See Misc. 36/12</i>)
	[a] 2	„ „ Vol. II.
	3	Furness Abbey.
	4	Honor of Tutbury; containing rentals and lists of knights' fees in the counties of Derby, Stafford, Nottingham, Leicester and Warwick.
	5	St. Edmund's Bury Abbey.
	6	St. Nicholas Burscogh Priory.
[b]	7	Kirkstall Abbey.
	8	Selby Abbey.
	9	Manor of Daventry.
	10	Langeney in the Rape of Pevensey, Sussex; containing charters, extracts of court rolls, etc.

REGISTERS OF GRANTS, CHARTERS, LEASES, ETC.

No.		
11	John—Richard II.	
12	Various reigns.	
13	John, duke of Lancaster: 1371-1375	
14	„ temp. Ric. II	Calendar: See "Abstracts and Indexes of Registers, King John to Edw. IV."
15	Henry IV. part 1.	
16	Henry IV. part 2. also Hen. V.	
17	Henry V. in three parts. [c]	
18	1-18 Henry VI.* in two parts.	
19	18-22 Edward IV. Table of contents (loose) in volume.	
20	Richard III. Table of contents (loose) in volume.	
21	Henry VII. Tabular analysis of contents in volume.	
22	Henry VIII.	Index: See "Index to Patents, beginning Hen. VIII. and ending 1760."
23	Edward VI. and Philip and Mary.	
24	James I.—William III. Table of contents in volume.	
25	Various dates chiefly from Elizabeth to George I. Calendar in volume.	

* From 19 Hen. VI. to 17 Edw. IV. inclusive: See "Chancery Rolls."

34076

L

[a] 15th cent. transcripts of these are now D. L. 42/192 & 193.

[b] Printed by the Thoresby Society in 1904 as Vol. 8 of its publications.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS—*cont.*REGISTERS OF GRANTS, CHARTERS, LEASES, ETC.—*cont.*

No.	
26	3 Anne to 3 George II. Tables of contents in volume.
27	4-14 George II. Table of contents in volume.

BOOKS OF ENROLMENTS OF LEASES, ETC.

No.		
28	<i>temp.</i> Henry VII. and VIII.	
29	<i>temp.</i> Henry VIII.	
30	<i>temp.</i> Henry VIII.	
31	Edward VI. and later : (Chantryes, etc.)	} Index : See "Index to Leases, <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII. —Geo. II."
32	Edward VI. and Philip and Mary.	
33	1-10 Elizabeth.	
34	10-13 Elizabeth. Index nominum in volume.	
35	14-23 Elizabeth.	
36	29-37 Elizabeth.	} Index : See "Index to Leases, <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII. —Geo. II."
37A.	39 Elizabeth—3 James I.	
37B.	8 James I.—13 Charles I.	

NORTH AUDITORS' BOOKS OF LEASES, ETC.

No.	
38	Entry Book of Patents : Henry VII. Index in volume.
39	Entry Book of Leases : 33-37 Henry VIII.
40	Entry Book of Leases : principally of Edward VI. and Philip and Mary. Index nominum (defective) in volume.
41	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, Court Rolls, etc. : 29 Henry VIII.—5 Edward VI. and 4 and 5—5 and 6 Philip and Mary. Index in volume.
42	Entry Book of Leases : principally from 2 to 13 Eliz. Index ^{defective} in volume.
43	Entry Book of Patents and Leases : principally from 10 to 18 Eliz. Index nominum (defective) in volume.
44	Entry Book of Patents and Leases : 16-25 Eliz. Index nominum in volume.
45	Entry Book of Patents, Leases and Decrees : 26-32 Eliz. Index nominum in volume.
46	Entry Book of Patents and Leases : principally from 24 to 29 Eliz. Index nominum in volume.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS—*cont.*NORTH AUDITORS' BOOKS OF LEASES, ETC.—*cont.*

No. 47	Entry Book of Patents and Leases: 31-37 Eliz. Index nominum in volume.
48	Entry Book of Particulars for Leases: Elizabeth.
49	Entry Book of Patents and Leases: 1-10 James I. Index nominum in volume.
50	Entry Book of Patents, Leases and Orders: 5 James I.—3 Charles I. Index in volume.
51	Entry Book of Patents and Leases: 1-9 James I. Index in volume.
52	Entry Book of Patents and Leases: 9 James I.—13 Charles I. Index (defective) in volume.
53	Entry Book of Patents, Leases and Orders: 8-11 James I. Index in volume.
54	Entry Book of Particulars for Leases: 1-10 James I.
55	Entry Book of Patents, Leases and Orders: principally from 4 to 12 Charles I. Index in volume.
56	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, Particulars for Leases, Orders, etc.: A.D. 1631—15 Charles II. Index in volume.
57	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, Orders, etc.: 23-26 Charles II. and 35 Charles II.—1 Anne. Index nominum and table of contents (loose) in volume.
58	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, Orders, etc.: 12 James I.—12 Charles II. Index nominum in volume.
59	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, Rentals, Orders, etc.: principally from 12 to 18 Charles II. Index in volume.
60	Entry Book of Patents and Leases: 12 Charles II.—10 Anne. Table of contents in volume.
61	Entry Book of Patents. Leases, Orders, etc.: principally from 19 to 36 Charles II. Index nominum in volume.
62	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, Orders, etc.: principally from 14 to 24 Charles II. Index nominum (loose) in volume.
63	Entry Book of Patents: 12 Charles II.—4 George I. Table of contents in volume.
64	Entry Book of Leases and other Documents relating to Queen Catherine's jointure and dower: 30 Charles II.—4 George I. Indices locorum and nominum in volume.
65	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, Orders, Nomina Villarum, etc.: various dates from 27 Eliz., but principally from 1 Anne to 2 George I. Index nominum and table of contents (loose) in volume.
66	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, Orders, etc.: principally from 3 George I. to 3 George II. Index nominum and table of contents (loose) in volume.
67	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, Orders, etc.: principally from 3 to 13 George II. Index nominum and table of contents (loose) in volume.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS—*cont.*NORTH AUDITORS' BOOKS OF LEASES, ETC.—*cont.*

No.	
68	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, Orders, etc. : principally from 12 to 25 George II. Index nominum and table of contents (loose) in volume.
69	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, Orders, etc. : principally from 25 George II. to 5 George III. Index nominum and table of contents (loose) in volume.
70	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, Orders, Wills, etc. : principally from 12 to 27 George III. Index in volume.
71	Entry Book of Letters Patent and Indentures relating to the settlement of Queen Catherine : 17, 24 and 26 Charles II.
72	Entry Book of the Indenture with schedule annexed reserving certain rents from sale by the trustees for the sale of fee-farm rents : 30 Charles II.

SOUTH AUDITORS' BOOKS OF LEASES, ETC.

No.	
73	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, etc. : Henry VIII.
74	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, etc. : Henry VIII.—Philip and Mary. Index nominum in volume.
75	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, etc. : Henry VIII.—Elizabeth.
76	Entry Book of Leases, etc. : principally from 3 to 20 Elizabeth. Index nominum in volume.
77	Entry Book of Patents, etc. : principally from 3 to 29 Elizabeth. Index in volume.
78	Entry Book of Leases : 15-26 Elizabeth. Index nominum in volume.
79	Entry Book of Leases : 24-31 Elizabeth. Index nominum in volume.
80	Entry Book of Leases, etc. : 28-36 Elizabeth. Index nominum in volume.
81	Entry Book of Particulars for Leases : 31 Eliz.—3 James I. Index in volume.
82	Entry Book of Leases, etc. : 36 Eliz.—2 James I. Index nominum in volume.
83	Entry Book of Patents : 28 Eliz.—8 James I. Index in volume.
84	Entry Book of Patents and Leases : 1-10 James I. Index nominum to vols. 84 and 85 in volume.
85	Entry Book of Patents and Leases : 10-15 James I. Index nominum in vol. 84.
86	Entry Book of Patents, Leases and Revenue Proceedings : 7 James I.—26 Charles II. Index nominum in volume.
87	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, etc. : principally from 2 James I. to 17 Charles I. Index nominum in volume.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS—*cont.*SOUTH AUDITORS' BOOKS OF LEASES, ETC.—*cont.*

No. 88	Entry Book of Patents and Leases: principally from 14 James I. to 13 Charles II. Index nominum in volume.
89	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, etc.: principally from 15 to 30 Charles II. Index in volume.
90	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, etc.: principally from 32 Charles II. to 8 William and Mary. Index in volume.
91	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, etc.: 44 Elizabeth—14 Charles II. Index nominum in volume.
92	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, etc.: 1 William and Mary—1 George II. Two indices in volume.
93	Entry Book of Patents and Leases: 1-12 George II. Index nominum in volume.
94	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, etc.: 11 George II.—7 George III. Index in volume.

BOOKS OF COMMISSIONS, ORDERS, ETC.

No. 95	<i>temp.</i> Henry VIII.
96	Edward VI., Philip and Mary, and Elizabeth.
97	1-15 Elizabeth. Index locorum in volume.
98	29-42 Elizabeth.
99	13-45 Elizabeth. (Leases, Patents, Commissions, and Presentations.) Brief abstract of contents in volume.
100	11 Eliz.—4 George II. Entry Book of Presentations to livings. Index locorum and a list of presentations from 1730-1830.
<hr/>	
101	Leases granted by the earls of Hereford and Rutland: <i>temp.</i> Henry VIII. and Elizabeth. [2]
102	Manumissions: <i>temp.</i> Elizabeth.
103	Entry Book of Patents, Leases, Orders, etc.: 20 James I.—14 Charles I. Index nominum in volume.
104	Grants to the city of London: 4 and 14 Charles I. Table of contents and index locorum in volume.
105	Abstract of receivers' accounts: 16 James I.—5 Charles I.

[2] Entry Book of Conveyances by the earls of Hereford & Rutland and others of lands in Winterborne Monkton & Chilton Foliat, co. Wilts: 36 Hen. VIII - 24 Elizabeth I.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.—*cont.*

BOOKS OF SURVEYS.

No.		
106	Rentals of Pontefract and other places in Yorkshire.	3 Hen. VI.
107	Rental of Ogmore, co. Glamorgan.	7 Hen. VI.
108	Survey of Hartley Mawdit and other places in the counties of Southampton, Dorset, Wilts, and Berks.	6 Edw. VI.
109	Humberston's Survey of Tutbury honor, co. Stafford, etc.	} 1 Eliz.
110	„ „ Barton.	
111	„ „ Marchington.	
112	Survey of Pevensey and other places in Sussex.	6 Eliz.
113	Drag or Field-book of the manor of Daventry-cum-Drayton, co. Northampton.	13 Eliz.
114	Survey of woods in the north parts of the duchy.	29 Eliz.
115	Survey of Wollaston and other places in the counties of Northampton and Wilts.	33 Eliz.
116	Survey of Sombourn Regis and other places in the counties of Southampton, Dorset and Gloucester.	33 Eliz.
117	Survey of East Garston and other places in the counties of Berks, Oxford and Northampton.	33 Eliz.
118	Surveys of woods belonging to the duchy in the counties of Hertford, Essex and Middlesex.	5 Jas. I.
119	Survey of Bolingbroke honor, co. Lincoln.	1608.
120	Survey of the honor or lordship of Kidwelly, co. Carmarthen.	7 Jas. I.
121	Survey of Grosmont, etc. co. Monmouth.	1610.
122	Survey of the lordship of Monmouth.	11 Jas. I.
123	Survey of Caldicot and Newton <i>alias</i> Shirenewton, co. Monmouth.	11 Jas. I.
124	Survey of the honor of Pickering.	1619.
125	Survey of Enfield manor and chace, co. Middlesex.	11 Chas. I.
126	„ „ „	1686.
127	„ „ „	1686.

[a] What is presumably a copy, in a hand of the late seventeenth century, of the volume (together with its list of contents) in question, entitled "*Ducatus Comitatusque Palatini Lancastriae.... Illustratio...*," said to have been compiled from the records in the Tower of London and at one time among the manuscripts of Sir Thomas Phillipps, bart., is preserved in the Duchy of Lancaster Office. From this it appears that the missing original was a collection made for Sir Thomas Heneage, sometime joint keeper of those records, and from 1590 - 1595, Chancellor of the duchy, and that the surviving list of contents (*viz.* D.L.42/142) is itself slightly incomplete.

See
opp.
page.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS—*cont.*

VARIOUS.

No. 128	Copies and extracts of divers records (Hen. III.—A.D. 1819) relating to the forests or chaces of Quernmore, Bleasdale, Fullwood, and Wyersdale, co. Lancaster.	1769-1819.
129	Copies of commissions and returns, indentures and other matters relating to Knaresborough forest, co. York, from 1 Eliz. to 31 Geo. II.	<i>temp.</i> Geo. III.
130	Book of tenures and knights' fees transcribed from the Red Book of the Exchequer, and Liber Feodorum, and other sources.	} 3 vols.
131	" " " "	
132	" " " "	
133	Book of directions taken by Thomas Cromwell, principal secretary to the king, concerning the ordering of the Signet Office.	26 Hen. VIII.
134	Copies of leases of lands in the south parts of the duchy.	Hen. VIII. & Ph. & Mary.
135	Copies of grants of lands of chantries.	1-7 Edw. VI.
136	Copies (modern) of surveys, charters, pleadings and other records relating to Sombourn and Stockbridge, co. Hants.	Eliz. & Jas. I.
137	A particular of fines upon surrender within the manor of Duffieldfrith, co. Derby, due to the king.	6 Jas. I.—2 Chas. I.
138	A book of notes and memoranda on ministers' accounts.	5 Chas. I.—16 Chas. II.
139	Extracts from accounts of particular receivers of duchy lands.	17-25 Chas. II.
140	Debenture book of salaries, annuities, etc. to officers of the duchy and county palatine, including school-masters, incumbents, surveyors and others.	A.D. 1729-1743.
141	Copy of the "Little Cowcher"—a book consisting chiefly of precedents.	
142	List of contents (incomplete) of a / Contents of some book of charters touching the creation, possessions, etc. of the duchy of Lancaster. [a] etc.	Hen. III.—Hen. IV.
143	Entry book of revenue orders of the council of the duchy of Lancaster.	6 Chas. I.—A.D. 1668.
144	" "	A.D. 1672-1710.
145	" "	A.D. 1710-1737.
146	" "	A.D. 1710-1758.
147	Queen Catherine's second jointure: 24 Charles II.	
148	Original covers of Vols. 4, 5 and 14 above.	

DRAFT PATENTS AND PARTICULARS FOR PATENTS.

The Registers of Patents under the Great Seal of the Duchy of Lancaster will be found included in the list of Miscellaneous Books, where note is made of the means of reference to them. The draft patents in the following bundles consist for the most part of appointments to offices. The bundles contain also particulars for the grants of these offices. From the tenth year of Elizabeth's reign to the year 1760, there is an index to the draft patents in the volume entitled "Index to Patents beginning Hen. VIII. and ending 1760."

D.L. 13

Bundle.	Date.	Description.
1	1 & 2 Philip & Mary.	Warrants, Patents, &c.
2	" " "	Draft Patents.
3	1-11 Elizabeth.	Ditto.
4	12-18 "	Ditto.
5	19-25 "	Ditto.
6	26-31 "	Ditto.
7	32-36 "	Ditto.
8	37-45 "	Ditto.
9	41 "	Ditto.
10	1 James I.	Ditto.
11	1 & 2 "	Patents and Leases.
12	2-5 "	Draft Patents.
13	4 "	Ditto.
14	6 "	Ditto.
15	7 "	Ditto.
16	8 "	Ditto.
17	9 "	Ditto.
18	10 "	Ditto.
19	11 "	Ditto.
20	11 & 12 "	Ditto.
21	12 "	Ditto.
22	13 "	Ditto.
23	14 "	Ditto.
24	15-20 "	Ditto.

DRAFT PATENTS AND PARTICULARS FOR PATENTS—*cont.*

Bundle.	Date.	Description.
25	21 & 22 James I.	Draft Patents.
26	<i>temp.</i> „	Particulars for Grants, &c.
27	„ „	Surrenders.
28	1-3 Charles I.	Draft Patents.
29	4-8 „	Ditto.
30	9-11 „	Ditto.
31	12-14 „	Ditto.
32	15-19 „	Ditto.
33	1646-1659.	Ditto.
34	1660.	Ditto.
35	1661.	Ditto.
36	1662-1665.	Ditto.
37	1666-1669.	Ditto.
38	1670-1676.	Ditto.
39	1683 & 1684.	Ditto.
40	1685-1688.	Ditto.
41	1689-1698.	Ditto.
42	1698-1701.	Ditto.
43	1702-1714.	Ditto.
44	1714.	Ditto.
45	1714.	Ditto.
46	1715.	Ditto.
47	1722-1727.	Ditto.
48	1727-1731.	Ditto.
49	1732-1737.	Ditto.
50	1738-1741.	Ditto.
51	1740-1747.	Ditto.
52	1751-1785.	Ditto.
53	1652-1749.	Constats for exemption from toll for various towns.*

* Formerly Bundle 3 of Class XXVI. For a list of the towns, see Deputy Keeper's Report XXX. App. pp. 16, 17.

PRESENTATIONS (DRAFT) TO CHURCHES AND BENEFICES.

Presentations to Churches and Benefices in the gift of the Duchy of Lancaster are enrolled either in the Registers or on the rolls of the Chancery of the Duchy, which see. A few warrants for the grants of presentations in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. will be found in the class of Privy Seals and Warrants. There is no special calendar of the contents of the bundles of Draft Presentations.

D. L. 16

Bundle.

Date.

1	...	...	...	Eliz.
2	...	...	...	Jas. I. & Chas. I.
3	...	...	...	Chas. II.—Geo. I.

PARLIAMENTARY SURVEYS.

These for the most part are transcripts, in many cases of recent date, of the Parliamentary Surveys preserved among the records of the Augmentation Office. Those, however, in the following list distinguished by asterisks (*) appear to be originals.

D. L. 32

No.	County.	Place.
1	Cambridge and Huntingdon.	Clare and Richmond fee.
2	Chester.	Halton honor, fee and manor.
3	Derby.	Gresley hundred and bailiwick.
4	,,	Duffield forest or chace.
5	,,	High Peak manor.
6	,,	Ditto. (duplicate)
7	,,	Ditto. remains of rents unsold.
8	,,	Ireton Wood manor.
9	,,	Wirksworth soke and manor.
10	,,	Ditto.
11	,,	Ditto. hundred.
12	Essex.	Dedham Hall manor.
13	,,	High Easter manor.
14	,,	Pleshey manor.
15	Lancaster.	Leylandshire wapentake.
16	,,	Lonsdale hundred.

PARLIAMENTARY SURVEYS—*cont.*

No.	County.	Place.
17	Lancaster.	Salford wapentake.
18	„	West Derby hundred or wapentake.
19	„	Lonsdale hundred.
20	„	Amounderness, a rent charged upon the Master of the Forest of.
21	„	Lancaster honor, issues of green-wax, etc.
22	„	Lancaster, butlerage of.
23	„	Mierscough park.
24	„	Pendleton Pole, messuages, lands and tenements.
25	„	Penhulton, Worston and Chatburn manors in the honor of Clitheroe.
26	„	Pendleton Pole, messuages, lands and tenements.
27	„	Poulton (Poton) parish, salt marshes in.†
28	„	Salford manor and royalties.
29	„	Ditto. encroachments in.
30	„	Ditto. Ditto.
31	„	Widnes manor.
32	Leicester.	Desford manor.
33	„	Leicester honor and castle.‡
34	„	Newbold tithing, cottages in.
35	Lincoln.	Bolingbroke honor.‡
36	„	Ditto. manor.
37	„	Claythorpe, lands in.
38	„	Lincoln castle, a messuage and close within the walls of.
39	„	Sutton St. James, messuage and lands in.
40	„	Sutton St. James and Sutton, lands in.
41	„	Sutton liberty, office of.
42	„	Wainfleet manor.
43	„	Ditto. a manor late “Constables” in.
44	Middlesex.	Enfield chace, “Denns Lawne” in.

† The original of this is missing from the Augmentation Office series.

‡ These are Particulars for Sale.

PARLIAMENTARY SURVEYS—*cont.*

No.	County.	Place.
45	Middlesex.	Enfield chace, three lodges in.
46	„	The Savoy, office of the bailiff of the liberties and franchises of.
47	Monmouth.	Caldicot manor.
48	„	Grosmont manor.
49	„	Skenfrith manor.
50	„	Whitecastle manor.
51	Norfolk.	Methwold manor.
52	Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridge.	Liberty and bailiwick of the duchy and honor of Lancaster.
53	Northampton, Lincoln, Stafford and Derby.	Byfield and divers places, tenements and lands in.†
54	Northampton.	Higham Ferrers manor.
55	„	Ditto. divers lands parcel of.
56	„	Rushden manor.
57	„	Irchester manor.
58	„	Raunds manor.
59	Nottingham.	Bassett Law wapentake and hundred.
60	„	Lound manor, moiety of.
61	„	Bailiwicks of Ultra and Citra Trentam and of Bassett Law.
62	„	Ditto.
63	Oxford and Berks.	Liberties of the duchy of Lancaster.
64	Southampton.	Sombourn park.
65	Stafford.	Newcastle-under-Lyme manor.
66	„	New Park in Hanbury parish, part of the honor of Tutbury.
67	„	Sherholt Park in parish of Barton-under-Needwood, part of the honor of Tutbury.
68	„	Castlehay Park in Tutbury parish, part of the honor of Tutbury.
69	Warwick.	Bailiwick and liberty of the duchy of Lancaster, part of the honor of Leicester.
70	York.	Staincliff wapentake.

† This is a Particular for Sale.

PARLIAMENTARY SURVEYS—*cont.*

No.	County.	Place.
71	York.	Boroughbridge bailiwick and toll of the north end of the bridge.
*72	„	Cowick and Snaith.
73	„	Ditto. (copy.)
74	„	Ferry Fryston <i>alias</i> Ferry Bridge, meadow called Causeway Close in.
75	„	Knaresborough honor.
76	„	Ditto. and manor.
77	„	Pickering honor. (<i>See also</i> E.317 (<i>Aug. Parl. Surveys</i>),
78	„	Ditto. lands and tenements parcel of. <i>Yorks., 42</i>)
79	„	Swartha wood, etc. within Pickering honor.
80	„	Pontefract, cottages in.
81	„	Ditto. a messuage, etc. in.
*82	„	Ditto. honor, rents and royalties of.
83	„	Pontefract, a cottage in Purston Jacklin, parcel of the honor.
84	„	Tanshelf cum Carleton manor.
85	„	Tickhill <i>alias</i> Tickhull honor.
86	Nottingham.	Worsopp and Radford, tenements and cottages in, and ground called Torrewood, <i>alias</i> Tornewood, in Harworth parish, parcel of Tickhill honor.
87	Glamorgan.	Ogmore manor.

PRIVY SEALS AND WARRANTS.

From the reign of Elizabeth these are referred to in the Index to Grants in Fee, Edward III.—George III.

D. L. 12

Bundle.			
1	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.*	Privy seals, &c.	3 <i>files</i> .
2	„	Warrants and bills for offices, &c.	1 <i>file</i> .
3	20-24 Hen. VII.	Warrants for patents and presentations.	1 <i>file</i> .
4	5-13 Hen. VIII.	Warrants for patents, presentations, etc.	1 <i>file</i> .
5	17-22 Hen. VIII.	Warrants for patents, etc.	1 <i>file</i> .
6	18-21 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.	1 <i>file</i> .
7	„	Ditto.	1 <i>file</i> .
8	22-25 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.	1 <i>file</i> .
9	35-38 Hen. VIII.	Ditto.	1 <i>file</i> .
10	„	Ditto.	1 <i>file</i> .
11	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	Warrants for presentations, etc.	1 <i>file</i> .
12	„	Warrants for patents and commissions of appointments to offices.	1 <i>file</i> .
13	1-3 Edw. VI.	Warrants for patents and draft patents.	1 <i>file</i> .
14	4-7 Edw. VI.	Ditto.	5 <i>files</i> .
15	1-13 Eliz.	Warrants for patents.	1 <i>file</i> .
16	14-44 Eliz.	Ditto.	1 <i>file</i> .
17	<i>temp.</i> Eliz.	Warrants, confirmations, etc.	1 <i>file</i> .
18	„	Warrants for grants in fee-farm, charters of incorporation, etc.	1 <i>parcel</i> .
19	„	General and special liveries: (calendared in D.K. Report XXXIX. App. pp. 549-562.)	2 <i>files</i> .
20	1-3 Jas. I.	Privy seals for grants in fee-farm.	1 <i>parcel</i> .
21	4-6 Jas. I.	Ditto.	1 <i>parcel</i> .
22	7-9 Jas. I.	Ditto.	1 <i>parcel</i> .
23	10 Jas. I.	Ditto.	1 <i>parcel</i> .
24	11 Jas. I.	Ditto.	1 <i>parcel</i> .
25	12 Jas. I.	Ditto.	1 <i>parcel</i> .
26	13-15 Jas. I.	Ditto.	1 <i>parcel</i> .

* Two of these documents are dated in the reign of Henry VIII.

PRIVY SEALS AND WARRANTS—*cont.*

D. L. 12

Bundle.			
27	16-22 Jas. I.	Privy seals for grants in fee-farm.	1 <i>parcel</i> .
28	<i>temp.</i> Jas. I.	Privy seals, etc. for offices and grants (not in fee).	1 <i>file</i> .
29	"	Bills for grants of courts leet.	1 <i>file</i> .
30	"	Privy seals for grants to prince Henry and prince Charles.	1 <i>parcel</i> .
31	<i>temp.</i> Jas. I. & Chas. I.	Privy seal, etc. for grants of divers kinds but not of offices.	1 <i>file</i> .
32	"	Bills for grants of free warren.	1 <i>file</i> .
33	1-4 Chas. I.	Privy seals for grants in fee-farm.	1 <i>parcel</i> .
34	5-8 Chas. I.	Ditto.	1 <i>parcel</i> .
35	9-13 Chas. I.	Ditto.	1 <i>parcel</i> .
36	14-17 Chas. I.	Ditto.	1 <i>parcel</i> .
37	<i>temp.</i> Chas. I.	Bills for grants of offices, etc.	1 <i>file</i> .
38	1660-1663.	Signed bills and privy seals for grants and patents of offices.	(Nos. 1-66.) 1 <i>parcel</i> .
39	1664-1675.	Ditto.	(Nos. 67-115.) 1 <i>parcel</i> .
40	1676-1681.	Ditto.	(Nos. 116-137.) 1 <i>parcel</i> .
41	1684-1689.	Ditto.	(Nos. 138-163.) 1 <i>parcel</i> .
42	1691-1696.	Ditto.	(Nos. 164-172.) 1 <i>parcel</i> .
43	1697-1767.	Ditto.	(Nos. 173-209.) 1 <i>parcel</i> .
44	Hen. VIII.—Geo. IV.	<p>Miscellaneous warrants and privy seals, Nos. 1-14, as follows:—</p> <p>(1) Warrant under the signet and sign-manual to the fellows of Pleshey College, co. Essex, for the election of a master in the room of William Strachey, deceased. 17 Hen. VIII.</p> <p>Warrant under the signet and sign-manual to Sir William Fitzwilliam directing him to survey, etc. the lands of dissolved monasteries in the county palatine of Lancaster. 28 Hen. VIII. 2 <i>ms.</i></p> <p>(2) Warrant under the signet and sign-manual for the safe custody of the plate, etc. of Edward late duke of Somerset. 5 Edw. VI.</p> <p>Warrant under the signet and sign-manual concerning the six singing children in the college of Pleshey, co. Essex. 19 Hen. VIII.</p> <p>Warrant under the signet and sign-manual for the appointment of William Clerc to the office of clerk of the peace in the counties of Montgomery, Radnor and Brecknock. 37 Hen. VIII. 3 <i>ms.</i></p> <p>(3) A file of warrants and commissions under the sign-manual. Hen. VIII. 7 <i>documents</i>.</p>	

PRIVY SEALS AND WARRANTS—*cont.*

D.L. 12

<p>Bundle 44 <i>cont.</i></p>	<p>Hen. VIII—Geo. IV. <i>cont.</i></p>	<p>(4) Warrants for the great seal of the duchy. Hen. VIII. 2 <i>documents.</i></p> <p>(5) Warrant under the signet and sign-manual to the chancellor and surveyors of the court of Augmenta- tions to deliver to Sir John Gate, the king's vice- chamberlain, the furs and stuffs late belonging to the duke of Somerset. 6 Edw. VI. 1 <i>m.</i></p> <p>(6) Warrants for grants of wardships, marriages, etc. Eliz. 1 <i>file.</i></p> <p>(7) Warrants for constats and writs of privilege for taking surrenders, counterparts and other purposes. A.D. 1603-1675. 1 <i>bundle.</i></p> <p>(8) Warrant revoking the patent of James Purevey, duchy receiver in the counties of Middlesex, Hertford, and Essex, and appointing Edmund Brewster to that office. 19 Jas. I. 1 <i>m.</i></p> <p>(9) Warrant revoking the patent of Sir Thomas Mounson, duchy receiver of the honor of Bolingbroke and the county of Lincoln, and appointing Sir John Reade to that office. 21 Jas. I. 1 <i>m.</i></p> <p>(10) Privy seal for the charter of the borough of Preston, co. Lancaster. 36 Chas. II. 6 <i>ms.</i></p> <p>(11) Warrant for the great seal for the transfer of the duchy lands to the chancellor of the duchy, with a brief abstract of the lands annexed. 2 Jas. II. 10 <i>ms. and 1 sheet of paper.</i></p> <p>(12) Indented articles of agreement between William Bellamy and Malachy Thurston relating to the office of auditor in the north parts of the duchy. 2 Anne. 1 <i>m.</i></p> <p>(13) Warrant for and draft of writ of privilege of Sir Cheek Gerard, baronet, clerk of the council of the duchy. 5 Anne. 4 <i>sheets: paper.</i></p> <p>(14) Warrant under the king's sign-manual confirm- ing the appointment of Frederick Dawes Danvers to be deputy clerk of the council of the duchy of Lancaster. A.D. 1826. 1 <i>sheet: paper.</i></p>
-----------------------------------	--	---

RECEIVER GENERAL'S ACCOUNTS OF THE REVENUES OF THE DUCHY.

See ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS). Bundles 3 to 21.

REGISTERS OF GRANTS, LEASES, ETC. under the seal of the Duchy of Lancaster.

See MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

RENTALS AND SURVEYS.

D. L. 43

The Rentals and Surveys amongst the Duchy of Lancaster records are contained in seventeen bundles, and have been collected from various sources. A list of these has been prepared, in which are also noted those surveys taken by special commission (see under Special Commissions), the Parliamentary Surveys, *q.v.* and the various Books of Surveys to be found amongst the Miscellaneous Books.

REVENUE, DECLARATIONS OF THE.

See ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS). Bundles 22 to 25.

ROYAL CHARTERS.

D. L. 10

This collection of original royal grants, made either under the great seal of England or under the seal of the Duchy, consists of 427 documents. Of these Nos. 1 to 364 embrace the period between the reigns of William II. and Richard II. inclusive, and are calendared in the Thirty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper. This calendar includes also royal charters entered in the Great Cowcher and on certain rolls of evidences existing amongst the Duchy records and in addition such charters relative to the earls and dukes of Lancaster as are enrolled on the Patent and Charter Rolls of the king's Chancery. Nos. 365 to 427 of the original royal charters extend from the reign of Henry IV. to that of George II. and are calendared in manuscript.

SECURITY BONDS.

These consist for the most part of bonds for the payment of sums of money to the receivers and other accounting officers of the duchy, and are subsidiary to the accounts of these officers.

D. L. 24

Bundle.	Date.
1	Henry VIII. and Edward VI.
2	Elizabeth.
3	Elizabeth and James I.
4	James I.
5	17 James I.—13 Charles I.
6	James I.—1706.
7	Charles I.
8	Charles II.
9	1663-1716.
10	No. 1 1770
10	No. 2 1802

SEWERS, DRAFT COMMISSIONS OF.

See WARRANTS, &c.

D. L. 21

SHERIFFS' BILLS.

The following bundles contain the bills, draft patents and other documents relative to the appointments of sheriffs of the county palatine of Lancaster.

Bundle.	Date.
1	1684-1688.
2	1689-1699.
3	1699-1708.
4	1709-1713.
5	1714-1758.
6	1733-1737. (Sheriffs' Oaths.)

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS

These consist of the returns made to the Chancery of the Duchy to special commissions of enquiry issued therefrom, and include many surveys of manors, castles and honors, certificates as to concealed lands, encroachments and enclosures, spoils of woods and sales of timber, the misdemeanours and oaths of officers and divers other matters respecting liberties, claims etc. in the Duchy.

Commission No.	Date
D.L. 44	
1 - 32	1 and 2 Elizabeth I
33 - 50	3 "
51 - 76	4 "
77 - 95	5 "
96 - 115	6 "
116 - 134	7 "
135 - 166	8 and 9 "
167 - 189	10 and 11 "
190 - 204	11 - 13 "
205 - 224	14 and 15 "
225 - 250	16 - 18 "
251 - 277	18 - 20 "
278 - 300	21 - 23 "
301 - 330	23 - 25 "
331 - 357	25 and 26 "
358 - 382	26 and 27 "
383 - 420	28 - 30 "
421 - 448	30 and 31 "
449 - 482	32 and 33 "
483 - 507	34 and 35 "
508 - 542	36 and 37 "
543 - 572	38 - 40 "
573 - 600	40 - 42 "
601 - 630	42 - 44 "
631 - 660	44 Elizabeth I to 2 James I
661 - 700	2 and 3 James I
701 - 730	3 and 4 "
731 - 770	4 - 6 "

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS

Commission No.	Date
771 - 807	6 James I
808 - 843	7 "
844 - 874	8 "
875 - 900	9 "
901 - 926	10 "
927 - 976	11 and 12 "
977 - 1013	12 - 14 "
1014 - 1047	15 - 18 "
1048 - 1090	19 James I - 4 Charles I
1091 - 1120	4 - 8 Charles I
1121 - 1144	8 - 10 "
1145 - 1167	11 - 13 "
1168 - 1185	13 - 15 "
1186 - 1213	15 Charles I - 14 Charles II
1214 - 1260	14 Charles II - 11 William III
1261 - 1276	1 Anne - 13 George II
1277 - 1287	26 George II - 59 George III and undated
1288 - 1302	26 - 43 George III
1303 - 1328	54 George III - 6 William IV
1329 - 1345	1 - 17 Victoria
1346 - 1356	5 - 50 George III

SURVEYS, DRAFT COMMISSIONS OF,
See WARRANT, etc.

WARDROBE AND HOUSEHOLD ACCOUNTS, chiefly of Henry of Lancaster Earl of Derby (afterwards King Henry IV). See ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS) Bundle I.

WARRANTS AND COMMISSIONS TO SURVEY, &c. (DRAFTS OF).

D.L. 17

Bundle.	Date.	Bundle.	Date.
1	13 Elizabeth.	31	6 James I.
2	17 „	32	7 „
3	18 „	33	7 „
4	19 „	34	8 „
5	20 „	35	8 „
6	21 & 22 „	36	9 „
7	22 & 23 „	37	9 „
8	24 „	38	10 „
9	25 & 26 „	39	10 & 11 „
10	26-28 „	40	10-14 „
11	27 & 28 „	41	11 „
12	29 „	42	11 & 12 „
13	30 & 31 „	43	11 & 12 „
14	31 & 32 „	44	12 & 13 „
15	33 „	45	13 „
16	34 „	46	14 „
17	34 & 35 „	47	15 „
18	36 „	48	16 „
19	36 & 37 „	49	17 „
20	39 „	50	18 „
21	40 „	51	19 „
22	41 „	52	20 „
23	42 & 43 „	53	<i>temp.</i> „ (renewal of commissions.)
24	<i>temp.</i> „	54	1 & 2 Chas. I
25	1 James I.	55	3 & 4 „
26	2 „	56	5 „
27	3 „	57	6 „
28	4 „	58	6, 10, 11 } 14-16 } „
29	5 „		
30	6 „	59	7 „

WARRANTS AND COMMISSIONS TO SURVEY, &c. (DRAFTS OF)—*cont.*

Bundle.	Date.	Bundle.	Date.
60	8 Chas. I	74	1660-1663.
61	9 „	75	1662-1663.
62	11 „	76	1664-1668.
63	12 „	77	1669-1671.
64	13 „	78	1672-1677.
65	14 „	79	1678- 1706
66	15 „	80	1707-1785.
67	15 „		MISCELLANEOUS.
68	16 „	81	Eliz.—Geo. III.
69	17 „	82	30-32 Eliz. (Commissions for special purposes.)
70	18-23 „	83	1660-1668.
71	18-24 „	84	1671-1700.
72	1649-1650.	85	1714-1722.
73	1652-1659.		(Draft commissions of sewers.)

86 1807-1825

87 1822-1835

88 Jas. I - Geo. III

89 Geo. III - Geo. IV

90 1724-1792 } Draft commissions of

91 1801-1826 } sewers.

MISCELLANEA.

BUNDLE I. (Evidences of title.)

D. L. 41

No. 1	Will. I.	Extracts from Domesday Book relating to lands in Lincolnshire. 4 <i>ms.</i>
2	Will. II.	Transcript of the charter of foundation of Henry de Ferrariis of Tutbury Church. 3 <i>sheets: paper.</i>
3	Hen. I.—Edw. III.	Transcript of charters relating to the abbey of St. Mary, York. 1 <i>m.</i>
4	Ric. I.—Hen. III.	Transcript of deeds relating to the priory of Lytham, co. Lancaster. 1 <i>m.</i>
5	9 John & 13 Hen. III.	Transcript of royal charters to the burgesses of Liverpool creating their town a free borough with a merchant gild and conferring other privileges. 1 <i>m.</i>
6	John—Edw. III.	Transcripts of grants, pleadings and other documents relating to the abbey of St. Mary, York. 7 <i>ms.</i>
7	Undated.	Transcript of two ancient deeds made between Robert de Brus and Roger Crispin relating to an exchange of land in "Cnocculeran" and land in "Kinemund." 1 <i>m.</i>
8	Hen. III.—Edw. II.	Transcript of grants and deeds relating to lands held by Alice, late the wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and heir of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln. 2 <i>ms.</i>
9	Hen. III.—Edw. II.	Transcripts of fines and deeds relating to Feltwell, co. Norfolk, Westerfield and Wrentham, co. Suffolk, and Gimingham and other manors in Norfolk. 2 <i>ms.</i>
10	Hen. III. & 3 Edw. III.	Transcript of a charter and of pleadings <i>quo warranto</i> relating to the honor of Huntingdon and to the manor of Daventry, co. Northampton, parcel thereof. 2 <i>ms.</i>
11	Hen. III.—Edw. III.	Transcript and notes of deeds relating to the family of de Lacy. 5 <i>ms.</i>
12	Hen. III.—Ric. II.	Transcripts of grants to the prior and convent of Daventry, co. Northampton. 5 <i>ms.</i>
13	3 Edw. I.— 17 Edw. II.	Copy of two deeds and an inquisition relating to Bokyingfolde park. 1 <i>m.</i>
14	4 Edw. I. (& ? earlier.)	Transcript of deeds relating to Mottisfont priory, co. Southampton. 2 <i>ms.</i>
15	7 Edw. I.	Transcript of grant by Henry de Lasey, earl of Lincoln, to the men of Boston and Skirbeck of common of pasture in West Fen and other privileges. 2 <i>sheets: paper.</i>
16	13 Edw. I.	Extract of the pleas of the forest of Peak, held at Derby and copy of a grant to the tenants of Castleton. 1 <i>sheet: paper.</i>
17	15 Edw. I.	Extracts from Pipe Roll relating to Northamptonshire. 1 <i>m.</i>

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle I. (Evidences of title)—*cont.*

No. 18	Edw. I.—Edw. III.	A roll containing presentations and transcripts of pleadings and other documents relating to the right of presentation to the church of Leigh, co. Lancaster. 4 <i>ms.</i>
19	Edw. I.—Edw. III.	Copies of charters in certain boxes at Kenilworth relating to lands in Wales and in divers counties of England. 2 <i>ms.</i>
20	Edw. I.—Hen. VI.	Transcript of deeds and other documents relating to the manor of Ohecote, co. Northampton. 4 <i>ms.</i>
21	A.D. 1309.	Transcript of an agreement between Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln and the abbot and convent of St. Werburgh's, Chester, concerning the rights of passage over the Trent between Derbyshire and Leicestershire. 3 <i>sheets : paper.</i>
22	9 Edw. II.	Transcript of writ of livery to John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, of lands in Yorkshire and Lincoln. 4 <i>sheets : paper.</i>
23	? Edw. II.	Transcript of a charter relating to the manor of Corby, co. Northampton, and other memoranda. 1 <i>m.</i>
24	Edw. II.—Ric. II.	Transcript of charters relating to the manor and town of Thetford, co. Norfolk. <i>paper book.</i>
25	12-39 Edw. III.	Transcript of deeds relating to lands in Tutbury, Scropton and Foston in Staffordshire and other counties. 3 <i>sheets : paper.</i>
26	14 Edw. III. (& earlier.)	Extracts of charters and other documents relating to the possessions of the family of de Nevill in divers counties. 8 <i>ms.</i>
27	16 Edw. III.	Transcript of an indenture of a grant by Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, to John de Radecliff and Joan his wife, of Hope manor, co. Lancaster. 1 <i>sheet : paper.</i>
28	17 Edw. III.— 33 Hen. VI.	Transcripts of grants to the hospital of St. Mary of Castleton in the High Peak, co. Derby. 1 <i>sheet : paper.</i>
29	A.D. 1344.	Notarial instrument setting forth proceedings relative to the appropriation of Hale parish church to the uses of the prior and convent of Conishead. 1 <i>m.</i>
30	19 Edw. III.— 4 Hen. VII.	Transcript of deeds and other documents (with a pedigree) relating to the claim of John Swifte and Anne his wife to the castle and manor of Hornby and other manors in Lancashire. 2 <i>ms.</i>
31	30 & 31 Edw. III.	Transcript of deeds and other documents relating to the lands of Sir Ralph Pipard, knight, in Ireland. 1 <i>m.</i>
32	<i>temp.</i> Edw. III.	Extract relating to knights' fees in Dalton-in-Furness. 1 <i>m.</i>
33	<i>temp.</i> Edw. III.	A roll of abstracts of charters relating to the possessions of the duke of Lancaster. 6 <i>ms.</i>

Appears to be
50 Edw. III

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle I. (Evidences of title)—*cont.*

No. 34	Undated.	Memorandum as to the forfeiture and disinheritance of Robert earl of Ferrers in A.D. 1266. 1 <i>m.</i>
35	Undated.	Inventory and abstracts of charters and documents relating to the de Montforts, earls of Leicester, to William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, and to Thomas, earl of Lancaster. 8 <i>ms.</i>
36	Undated. [16 <i>Edw. II</i>] See <i>c. 66/158, m. 28.</i>	Inventory of charters and documents found in Pontefract castle relating to the de Lascy family. 7 <i>ms.</i>
37	Undated.	Inventory of charters and documents relating to the de Lascy family and to Thomas, earl of Lancaster. 8 <i>ms.</i>
38	? <i>temp. Edw. III</i>	Transcripts of grants and deeds relating to lands in London and Dover. 4 <i>ms.</i>
39	Edw. III.—Eliz.	Copies and extracts of court rolls relating to Knaresborough and Aldburgh, co. York. 1 <i>small bundle.</i>

BUNDLE II. (Evidences of title)—*cont.*

No. 1	1 Ric. II.	Transcript of indenture between the king and John, duke of Lancaster, relating to the exchange of the county of Richmond. 2 <i>ms.</i>
2	23 [Ric. II.]	The king's notification to Edward, duke of Almarle, of his confirmation of certain privileges of the bishop of Winchester in Windsor forest. 1 <i>m.</i>
3	<i>temp. Ric. II.</i>	Demands of the earl of Derby against the duke of Gloucester concerning Brecon, Penkelly and other places in Wales. Breule, & Knights' fees in various countries. 1 <i>m.</i>
4	5 Hen. IV.	Extracts from a court roll and a minister's account relating to the manors of Draycott, co. Stafford, and Sheyle, co. Leicester. 1 <i>m.</i>
5	Hen. IV.—Mary.	Extracts of ministers' accounts, court rolls and other documents relating to waste lands in Knaresborough and Aldburgh, co. York. <i>small paper book.</i>
6	Undated. (? <i>temp. Hen. V.</i>)	Extracts relating to knights' fees, lands, etc. held by Richard Clyfton and others in Lancashire. 1 <i>sheet: paper.</i>
7	32 Hen. VI. and 12-13 Hen. VII.	Extracts from accounts of reeves of Tickhill. 7 <i>sheets: paper.</i>
8	<i>temp. Hen. VI.</i>	Transcript of documents relating to the settlement on Henry, duke of Exeter, and Anne his wife, of Stevington, co. Bedford, and other manors, etc. in divers counties. 5 <i>sheets: paper.</i>
9	<i>temp. Hen. VI.</i>	Memorandum of marshlands belonging to Methwold manor, co. Norfolk, and of certain rights of the king there. 1 <i>m.</i>

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle II. (Evidences of title)—*cont.*

No. 10	Undated.	Memoranda as to the limits of certain fens in and near Methwold, co. Norfolk, and as to the liberties of the tenants there. 1 m. and 1 sheet of paper.
11	5 Edw. IV.	Attestations as to the right of the freeholders of Assheburn to common of pasture in Oscote and Underwood. 3 mss.
12	6 Edw. IV.	Transcript of deeds relating to lands in Hamilton, co. Lancaster. 1 m.
13	6 Edw. IV.	Transcript of deeds relating to Broughton, co. Lancaster. 1 m.
14	16 Hen. VII.	A transcript of an award made by George Stanley, lord Strange, in a dispute between Richard Singleton and his uncle, John Singleton, concerning lands in Lancashire, formerly of William Singleton, grandfather of the said Richard. 9 sheets : paper.
15	Hen. VII.	Transcript of divers deeds relating to a chantry in Preston in Amounderness, co. Lancaster. 8 sheets : paper.
16	Undated. (? temp. Hen. VII. or earlier.)	Complaints of the abbot of Furness (?) against Ralph de Kirkeby concerning lands in Dalton. 1 sheet : paper.
17	Undated. (? Hen. VII.)	Evidences of the title of Sir John Skypwith and the king to the manor of Steyne (Stayn), co. Lincoln. 3 sheets : paper.
18	Undated. (? Hen. VII.)	Ditto. 2 sheets : paper.
19	Undated. (? Hen. VII.)	Ditto. 2 sheets : paper.
20	temp. Hen. VII.	Memorandum of a fine levied 10 Hen. III. between the abbot and convent of Kirkstead and Ranulph, earl of Chester and Lincoln, concerning Wildmoor and the banks of the river Witham. 1 m.
21	14 Hen. VIII.	Examination taken at Barnarston Hall to prove the surrender of a rent supposed to have been made by John Gregell to Richard Barnard and his heirs. (Essex.) 1 sheet : paper.
22	19-26 Hen. VIII.	Extracts from court rolls of Bolingbroke and other places. small paper book.
23	20 Hen. VIII.	Copy of lease by the prior and convent of Caldwell to Anthony Darcey of the rectory of Tolshunte manor, co. Essex. 1 sheet : paper.
24	20 Hen. VIII.	Draft indenture of lease by the king to Sir Walter Devereux, knight, lord Ferrers, of mills and lands in Uttoxeter, co. Stafford. 3 sheets : paper.
25	28 Hen. VIII.	Extracts from court rolls of Bolingbroke and other places. small paper book.

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle II. (Evidences of title)—*cont.*

No. 26	1-31 Hen. VIII.	Transcript of charter granting the privileges of the duchy to Daventry and other towns with notes of similar charters. 3 sheets : paper.
27	29 Hen. VIII.	Transcript of a grant by the crown to Nicholas Sandeford and Edward Broket of the right of next presentation to the church of Langton, co. Leicester, with transcript of proceedings in the Common Pleas <i>anno</i> 22 Edw. III. and other documents annexed. 4 ms. and 2 sheets of paper.
28	29 Hen. VIII.	Extracts from court rolls of Bilsby and Wainfleet, co. Lincoln, relating to wreckage. 1 sheet : paper.
29	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	Transcripts of court rolls and other evidences relating to the lordship of Wakefield. 19 sheets : paper.
30	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	Notes as to the tenure of the manor of Tollesbury, co. Essex. 1 sheet : paper.
31	Undated.	Transcript of grants of Edw. III. and Ric. II. to John of Gaunt relating to the duchy and county palatine of Lancaster. a paper roll.
32	Undated.	Transcript of charter of foundation of Manchester college with the statutes for its government. [9 Hen. V.] 3 sheets : paper : <i>impf.</i>
33	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	Transcript of a grant (? <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.) by Robert de Ferrers to Henry, son of Thomas de Esseburn, of mills in Wirksworth and Bentley and estover in Duffield forest, co. Derby. 1 sheet : paper.
34	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	Transcript of ancient deeds relating to land in Cokenage granted to the monastery of St. Saviour, Bermondsey. 2 sheets : paper.

BUNDLE III. (Evidences of title)—*cont.*

No. 1	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII. or Edw. VI.	Abstract of evidences and writings concerning Pleshey college, co. Essex. 3 sheets : paper.
2	3 Edw. VI.	Transcript of an indenture between the king and Robert Bull relating to a grant of part of the possessions of Conishead priory, co. Lancaster. 4 sheets : paper.
3	3 Edw. VI.	Transcript of charter of privileges to the burgesses of the town and borough of Monmouth. 4 sheets : paper.
4	7 Edw. VI.	Extract from the court roll of Totyngbek relating to a surrender in the parish of St. Dunstan's in the East, London, by Sir Thomas Holcroft, knight, and Juliana his wife, late the wife of Hugh Knight. 1 sheet : paper.
5	4 & 8 Eliz.	Extracts from the court rolls of Taplow manor, co. Bucks, relating to encroachments on the river Thames at Maidenhead bridge. 2 ms.

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle III. (Evidences of title)—*cont.*

No. 6	17 Eliz.	Extract from surveyor's book giving the boundary of Methwold warren, co. Norfolk. 1 <i>m.</i>
7	19 Eliz.	Copy of assignment by Thomas Smythsoun to Thomas Clarke of his estate and interest in divers lands in Altoftis and Rothwell, co. York. 2 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> .
8	23 Eliz.	Exemplification of records in the duchy chamber relating to a grant to Ralph de Staneley of pasture in the High Peak, co. Derby. (<i>temp.</i> Hen. IV.) 1 <i>m.</i> <i>seal</i> .
9	A.D. 1588.	Proofs <i>ex parte</i> the defendants in a suit of Rogersoun and the tenants of West Houghton, co. Lancaster, <i>v.</i> Browne and others. 3 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> .
10	Eliz.	Copy of letters patent conferring the liberties, etc. belonging to tenants of the duchy of Lancaster on the town of Netherhaven, co. Wilts. 9 <i>pp.</i> <i>paper</i> .
11	5 Jas. I.	Draft agreement between William Harrison and Hugh Brooke relating to lands in Bedford. 2 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> .
12	5 Jas. I.	Certified copy of grant to Edward, earl of Worcester, of Chepstow castle and other places in Monmouthshire, Gloucestershire and other counties. 7 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> .
13	7 Jas. I.	List of evidences, etc. delivered out of the duchy office, for use in a cause of Langley <i>v.</i> Hesketh, concerning lands in Ormskirk, co. Lancaster. 1 <i>sheet</i> : <i>paper</i> .
14	12 Jas. I.	Transcript of grant to Sir Henry Poole, knight, of the manor of Wokesey, <i>alias</i> Woxsey, co. Wilts. 3 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> .
15	21 Jas. I.	Transcript of grant to John Traylman and Thomas Pearson of a meadow, parcel of Longmore, co. Middlesex, and of the manor of Barwick within the lordship of High Easter, co. Essex. 8 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> .
16	A.D. 1625.	Inventory of evidences of the manors of Little Coggeshall and Great Coggeshall, co. Essex, delivered to the use of the fee-farmers of the same manors. 1 <i>m.</i>
17	Jas. I.—Will. III.	Copies of orders and other documents relating to Enfield Chase. 23 <i>documents</i> in a <i>parcel</i> .
18	1 Chas. I.	Transcript of grant to Robert Dixon and William Walley of the manor of Wicks (Wykes), co. Essex. 6 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> .
19	12 Chas. I.	Copy of letters patent of a grant to Francis Braddocke and Benedict Clement of tenements in Monmouth. 6 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> .
20	12 Chas. II. & later.	Copy of grant of the stewardship of the lordships of Allerton, Plumtree and Risley, cos. Notts and Derby, to Thomas Markham, with a subsequent report thereon. 2 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> .
21	14 Chas. II.	Attested copy of charter of privileges to the towns of Long Benington and Foston, co. Lincoln. 1 <i>m.</i>

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle III. (Evidences of title)—*cont.*

No. 22	Undated. ? <i>temp.</i> Will. III. or later.	Notes on Lord Molyneux's claim to Croxteth park, Symonds wood, Toxteth park and Smetham Moss. 1 sheet: <i>paper</i> .
23	15 Geo. III.	Copy of indenture of a lease by William, earl of Strafford, to Ann Rawstorn, of lands in King Street in the parish of St. Lawrence Jewry and in the parish of St. Martin, Ironmonger Lane, London, for a term of twenty-one years. 4 sheets: <i>paper</i> .
24	Various dates.	A roll of ancient deeds, etc. relating to the abbey of Thorney, etc. 2 <i>ms.</i>
25	Various dates.	A roll of ancient deeds, etc. relating to possessions in England of the abbey of St. Evroul (Sancti Ebrulphi). 3 <i>ms.</i>
26	Various dates.	Extracts from pleadings, fines and other records relating to the manor of Halton, co. Chester. 5 pp. <i>paper</i> .
27	Various dates.	Transcript of a charter <i>anno</i> 22 Edw. I. to Henry de Lacy, annexed to a calendar of charters made <i>temp.</i> Edw. III. relating to the family of de Lacy. 4 <i>ms.</i>
28	Various dates.	Transcript of early inquisitions, deeds and other documents relating to fen lands in Lincolnshire, Cambridgeshire and other counties. 1 <i>m.</i>
29	Various dates.	Transcript of ancient deeds relating to the church of Evesham and to Penwortham, Farrington and other places in Lancashire. 4 <i>ms.</i>
30	Various dates.	Proofs of the title of the prior of Conishead to the hospital of St. Leonard of Kirkby in Kendal, co. Westmoreland. 5 sheets: <i>paper</i> .
31	Various dates. (Hen. III.—Edw. II.)	Transcript of ancient grants of liberties to the priory of Sempringham, co. Norfolk, of allowances made in the exchequer to the same and of the boundaries of the Isle of Ely and of the hundred of Clacklose. 5 sheets: <i>paper</i> .
32	Various dates.	Pedigrees and other matters relating to the de Lasey and other families. 8 documents.

BUNDLE IV. (Enrolments and transcripts of Inquisitions.)

No. 1	26 Edw. I.	Extracts from an inquisition post mortem concerning the lands of Edmund, earl of Lancaster, in the honor of Tutbury, co. Derby. 5 sheets: <i>paper</i> .
2	4 Edw. II.	Transcript of inquisition post mortem of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, taken at Clitheroe, co. Lancaster. 54 sheets: <i>paper</i> .

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle IV. (Enrolments, etc. of Inquisitions)—*cont.*

No. 3	4 Edw. II.	Enrolment of inquisitions post mortem of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, taken in divers counties, with extracts annexed from inquisitions taken <i>temp.</i> Edw. III. and Ric. II. on the possessions of the earls of Kent and of Joan, princess of Wales. 4 <i>ms.</i>
4	4 Edw. II.	Transcripts of an inquisition post mortem of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, taken at Pontefract, co. York, and of one taken at Halton, co. Chester. 51 <i>sheets of paper and 1 m.</i>
5	4 Edw. [III.]	Extract of inquisition post mortem of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, taken at Cowlinge, co. Suffolk. 1 <i>m.</i>
6	5 Edw. III.	Transcript of extent of the castle and town of Hertford. 1 <i>sheet: paper.</i>
7	6 Edw. III.	Transcript of proceedings relating to the reliefs to be paid by John de Bohun, as heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Essex. 3 <i>ms.</i>
8	15 Edw. III.	Transcript of inquisition post mortem relating to the possessions of Margaret, late the wife of Edward de Bohun, in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham. 2 <i>sheets: paper.</i>
9	21 Edw. III.	Transcript of two inquisitions post mortem of John de Warrenne, earl of Surrey, as to his possessions at Gimingham, Castle Acre, and other places in Norfolk. 1 <i>m.</i>
10	33 Edw. III.	Transcript of inquisitions relating to the possessions in Norfolk of John de Brittany, late earl of Richmond. 1 <i>m.</i>
11	35 Edw. III.	Enrolment of inquisitions post mortem of Henry, duke of Lancaster, taken in divers counties, with extents of his possessions and their partition among the heirs by the crown. 16 <i>ms.</i>
12	35 Edw. III.	Transcript of writs relating to the partition of the lands of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, between his daughters, Matilda and Blanche, wife of John, earl of Richmond. 1 <i>m.</i>
13	47 Edw. III.	Enrolment of inquisitions post mortem of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, taken in divers counties. 5 <i>ms.</i>
14	47 Edw. III. and Ric. II.	Transcripts of inquisitions post mortem of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and of pleadings relating to the possessions of the said Humphrey in divers counties. 2 <i>books of 10 ms. each.</i>
15	47 & 48 Edw. III.	Transcript of warrants concerning the assignment of dower to Joan, late the wife of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex. 1 <i>m.</i>
16	4 Ric. II.	Extracts from the Close Roll, being transcripts of warrants concerning the pourparty of the possessions of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex. 8 <i>sheets: paper.</i>

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle IV. (Enrolments, etc. of Inquisitions)—*cont.*

No. 17	[? <i>temp.</i> Ric. II.]	Transcript of writs relating to the pourparty of the estate of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex. 8 sheets : <i>paper</i> .
18	[<i>temp.</i> Ric. II.]	Partition of lands formerly in the possession of the earl of Hereford between the duchess of Gloucester and the countess of Derby. 2 <i>ms.</i>
19	11 Hen. IV.	Transcript of inquisitions post mortem of John, earl of Somerset, taken in Cambridgeshire and other counties. 5 sheets : <i>paper</i> .
20	9 Hen. V.	Copy of an entry in the Parliament Roll describing the pourparty of the inheritance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, made between the king and Anne, countess of Stafford. a roll of 5 sheets of <i>paper</i> .
21	<i>temp.</i> Hen. V.	Pourparty of the lands of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, divided between the king and Anne, countess of Stafford. 4 <i>ms.</i>
22	<i>temp.</i> Hen. V.	Ditto. 3 <i>ms.</i>
23	Hen. V.	Commissions of inquiry and inquisitions concerning offences committed in Kidwelly in Wales. 5 <i>ms.</i>

BUNDLE V. (Enrolments, etc. of Inquisitions)—*cont.*

No. 1	[? <i>temp.</i> Hen. V.]	Answers to the demands of [the duke of] Gloucester concerning the allotment of advowsons and fees formerly in the possession of Humphrey, earl of Hereford. 1 <i>m.</i>
2	3 Hen. VI.	Transcript (dated 1586) of inquisition post mortem of Edmund, earl of March, taken at Clare, co. Suffolk. 39 sheets : <i>paper</i> .
3	35 & 36 Hen. VI.	Transcript of writs and of inquisitions post mortem of Edmund, earl of Richmond, taken in Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorkshire, Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire. 3 <i>ms.</i>
4	[<i>temp.</i> Edw. IV.]	Inquisition concerning Teryngham's lands in the fields of Offley and Lynley. (? co. Herts). 1 sheet : <i>paper</i> .
5	21 Hen. VII.	Exemplification of a commission and inquisition ad quod damnum relating to the manors, lands and tenements within the lordship of Halton in Cheshire. 1 <i>m. seal</i> .
6	24 Hen. VII.	Transcript of inquisition post mortem of James Scaresbrek, junior, taken at Lancaster. 8 sheets : <i>paper</i> .
7	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.	Transcript of inquisition post mortem of Cecilia Gerard, taken in Lancashire. 3 sheets : <i>paper</i> : <i>imperfect</i> .
8	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.	Transcript from the exchequer records of an escheator's inquisition, etc. relating to Lapworth and other manors in Warwickshire and Northamptonshire. 3 sheets : <i>paper</i> .

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle V. (Enrolments, etc. of Inquisitions)—*cont.*

No. 9	1 Hen. VIII.	Traverse, <i>ex parte</i> John Melton and Margaret his wife, in the chancery of Lancaster, of an inquisition post mortem of Sir Thomas Gerrard, knight, taken in the county of Lancaster. 4 ms.
10	1 Hen. VIII.	Traverse, <i>ex parte</i> Sir Peter Legh, knight, Sir William Stanley de Hoton, knight, and John Asshton, in the chancery at Lancaster, of an inquisition post mortem of Sir Thomas Gerrard, knight, taken in the county of Lancaster. 2 ms.
11	3 Hen. VIII.	Transcript of an escheator's inquisition post mortem of Nicholas Berde relating to the tenure of the manor of Berde, co. Derby. 1 m.
12	12 Hen. VIII.	Transcript of an inquisition relating to Foulridge (Folrigge) and other places in Lancashire, with transcript of an extent of 35 Edw. III. 4 sheets: paper.
13	24 Hen. VIII.	Inquisition post mortem of Thomas, marquis of Dorset, taken at Manchester, co. Lancaster. 1 m.
14	6 Edw. VI.	Transcript of an inquisition post mortem of Sir Charles Brandon, knight, taken in Yorkshire. 14 sheets: paper.
15	? temp. Edw. VI.	Transcript of inquisition post mortem of Silvester Danvers taken in Wiltshire, including a copy of his will. 25 sheets: paper.
16	9 Eliz.	Abstract of an inquisition post mortem of Edward Parkinson. 1 sheet: paper.
17	9 Eliz.	Inquisition of what lands Clement Leigh and Alice his wife, who afterwards married Richard Drake, died jointly seised in fee. (Norfolk.) 1 m.
18	37 Eliz.	Inquisition post mortem of Ferdinand, earl of Derby, taken at Preston, co. Lancaster. 6 ms.
19	temp. Eliz.	Extracts of inquisitions relating to the manor of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, with a pedigree of the lords of the manor and transcript of a fine relating to Mildenhall manor, co. Suffolk. 3 sheets: paper.

a →

BUNDLE VI. (Transcripts of Pleadings.)

No. 1	13 Hen. III.	Transcript of pleadings at Ripon relating to lands, privileges, etc. in dispute between Walter, archbishop of York, and the chapter of the church of St. Wilfred, Ripon. 4 ms.
2	2 & 3 Edw. I.	Transcript of pleadings relating to the lands of Robert de Ferrers in divers counties which had been granted by Henry III. to his son Edward. 2 ms.
3	9 Edw. I.	Transcript of <i>placita de quo warranto</i> relating to the sewers in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln. 1 m.

a [Bdley]

20	1 Jas. I	Inq. p.m. Thomas Foxe, co. Lanc., Jurors' copy, Duplicate of D.L. Inq. vol. 19, No. 13.
21	11 Jas I	Inq. p.m. William Hulton, co. Lanc., fragment of a copy of D.L. Inq. Vol. 21 No. 5
22	22 Jas. I	Inq. p.m. Robert Holt, co. York; last portion of a copy of D.L. Inq. vol. 24 No. 95

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle VI. (Transcripts of Pleadings)—*cont.*

No. 4	14 & 15 Edw. I.	Transcript of proceedings on a <i>quo warranto</i> against the burgesses of Huntingdon relating to their privileges in Huntingdon and St. Ives, and against the abbot of Ramsey, relating to his claims in Hurstingstone hundred and St. Ives. 3 <i>ms.</i>
5	15 Edw. I.	Transcript of pleadings in the king's bench between Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, relating to Morgannou and Brekennok (Brecknock). 4 <i>ms.</i>
6	20 Edw. I.	Transcript of pleadings <i>quo warranto</i> before the justices itinerant at Lancaster against Thomas de Shingelton and Richard de Walleton. 3 <i>ms.</i>
7	28 & 30 Edw. I.	Transcript of pleadings before the justices of the common pleas at York in suits between Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and the abbot of St. Mary at York, relating to marshland in Inkelmor and to the manor of Whitgift. 3 <i>ms.</i>
8	3 Edw. III.	Transcript of pleadings at Northampton on a <i>precipe quod reddat</i> directed to John de Claveringges and Hawisa his wife relating to the manor of Apethorpe. 1 <i>m.</i>
9	4 Edw. III.	Transcript of pleadings <i>quo warranto</i> before the justices itinerant at Derby against Henry, earl of Lancaster, and others, concerning privileges in the manor of Duffield and elsewhere in Derbyshire. 14 <i>sheets : paper.</i>
10	19 Edw. III.	Assize before Robert de Hertford and Richard Cropping, justices, to enquire if Alexander de Kirkeby Ireleth was seised of the manor of Kirkby Ireleth. 1 <i>m.</i>
11	23 Edw. III.	Proceedings <i>quo warranto</i> before Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, touching the claim of Sir Philip ap Rees, knight, and Joan his wife, to have their free court of Brenles within the lordship of Cantrefselyf. 1 <i>m. seal.</i>
12	[A.D. 1354-5.] (<i>Annis Ducatus</i> <i>iii^{to} & v^{to}.</i>)	Proceedings before the justices at Preston on a plea of trespass against Alice, late the wife, and Roger the son of Roger de Pilkington, relating to the manor of Bury, co. Lancaster. 2 <i>ms.</i>
13	29 Edw. III.	Transcript of pleadings setting forth the claims of the bishop of Winchester to divers lands, etc. 3 <i>ms.</i>
14	31 Edw. III.	Transcript of a plea at an assize of novel disseisin between William de Overton and others and William, bishop of Winchester, relating to a tenement in Sutton, co. Southampton. 1 <i>m.</i>
15	<i>temp.</i> Edw. III.	Transcript of pleadings in the common pleas between William de Geyton and Walter de Geyton concerning lands in Broughton and Bebegrave, co. Bucks. 1 <i>sheet : paper.</i>

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle VI. (Transcripts of Pleadings)—*cont.*

No. 16	<i>temp.</i> Edw. III.	Pleadings before the justices itinerant in Cheshire in a suit between the duke of Lancaster and the earl of Chester concerning the liberties of the castle and manor of Halton. 1 <i>m.</i>
17	13 & 14 Ric. II.	Transcript of pleadings before the justices at Lincoln in an action between John, duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, and Robert de Sutton and others, concerning trespasses committed in Lincoln. 5 <i>ms.</i>
18	<i>temp.</i> Ric. II.	Pleadings in the king's bench between the king and Joan, countess of Hereford, and others concerning the reversion of divers manors and lands of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford. 20 <i>ms.</i>
19	12 Hen. IV.	Transcript of pleadings relating to the descent of the manor of Yoxall, co. Stafford, in the hands of the crown. 2 <i>ms.</i>
20	12 Hen. IV.	Draft of pleadings in a suit between the king and Matilda, late the wife of Sir John Lovell, knight, relating to the manor and advowson of the church of Yoxall, co. Stafford. 1 <i>m.</i> and 3 <i>sheets of paper.</i>
21	12 [Hen. IV.]	Transcript of pleadings between the king and Matilda [late the wife of Sir John Lovell, knight,] relating to the manor of Yoxall, co. Stafford, with transcript of grants relating thereto. 4 <i>ms.</i>
22	12 Hen. IV.	Transcript of pleadings in the king's bench in a suit between the king and John de Holand and others concerning lands in Alderwasley, Champeyn park, Duffield and other lands in the honor of Derby. 3 <i>ms.</i>
23	13 Hen. IV.	Four transcripts of a writ of <i>scire facias</i> in a suit between the king and Matilda, late the wife of Sir John Lovell, knight, concerning the manor of Yoxall, co. Stafford. 4 <i>ms.</i>

BUNDLE VII. (Transcripts of Pleadings)—*cont.*

No. 1	14 Hen. IV.	Transcript of pleadings in the king's bench between the king and Matilda, late the wife of Sir John Lovell, knight, relating to the manor of Yoxall, co. Stafford. 3 <i>ms.</i>
2	[Hen. IV.]	Evidences for the king concerning the manor and advowson of Yoxall, co. Stafford, formerly in the tenure of Sir John Lovell, knight. 1 <i>m.</i>
3	1 Hen. V.	Transcript of a traverse, <i>ex parte</i> Peter de Altobasso, dean of the free chapel of Wimborne Minster, of certain inquisitions relating to a chantry in Wimborne and an annual rent of seven marks. 3 <i>ms.</i>
4	7 Hen. V.	Pleadings at the sessions for Lancashire between the abbot of Furness and Sir Richard de Kirkby, knight, relating to the manor of Kirkby Ireleth. 4 <i>ms.</i>

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle VII. (Transcripts of Pleadings)—*cont.*

No. 5	8 Hen. V.	Transcripts of pleadings between the king and Anne, countess of Stafford, relating to manors, etc. in Essex and other counties. 8 <i>ms.</i>
6	9 Hen. V.	Pleadings at the sessions for Lancashire between the abbot of Furness and Sir Richard de Kirkeby, knight, and Isabella his wife, relating to a way in Kirkby. 1 <i>m.</i>
7	1 Hen. VI.	Transcript of an assize of novel disseisin by the bishop of Ely against the tenants of Sutton, co. Lincoln, relating to certain marshlands in Wisbeach, and parliamentary proceedings of a later date concerning the same. 16 <i>ms.</i>
8	7 Hen. VI.	Transcript of pleadings in a suit between Sir Henry Husee, knight, and Thomas Hunt of Tratton, relating to a trespass committed at Harting, co. Sussex. 1 <i>m.</i>
9	34 Hen. VI. (Trinity.)	Transcript of pleadings in the common pleas in a suit between the abbot of Coggeshall and William Barlyng concerning a debt of 20 <i>l.</i> for marshlands. 2 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper.</i>
10	18 Hen. VII.	Transcript of proceedings at the sheriff's tourn in a suit of the tenants and inhabitants of Knaresborough lordship against the abbot of Fountains relating to lead mines in Nidderdale chace. 3 <i>ms.</i>
11	9 Hen. VIII.	Traverse, <i>ex parte</i> Laurence Bradshaa, in the chancery of the duchy, of inquisitions post mortem of William and Thomas Bradshaa relating to lands in Nether Darwen, co. Lancaster. 1 <i>m.</i>
12	18 Hen. VIII.	Exemplification of pleadings in the common pleas between Thomas Leventhorp and others and Laurence and Constance Playdon relating to the manors of Boys and Mylys with their appurtenances in Essex. 1 <i>m.</i>
13	18 Hen. VIII.	Extract from pleas of the crown and assizes at Lancaster relating to proceedings against Henry Sergeant and others for divers felonies and murders. 1 <i>m.</i>
14	18 Hen. VIII.	Proceedings at the sessions of the peace at Preston, co. Lancaster, against Henry Sergeant and others. 1 <i>m.</i>
15	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	Pleadings relating to the claim of the bishop of London to the manors of Fulham, Stepney and Sunbury, co. Middlesex. 8 <i>ms.</i>
16	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	Pleadings relating to the claims of the mayor and burgesses of Bishop's Lynn to certain liberties within the town and port there. 9 <i>ms.</i>
17	25 Eliz.	Copy of plea in the queen's court of Bassingbourn, co. Cambridge, and of an order directing a new trial to be held. 1 <i>m.</i>

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle VII. (Transcripts of Pleadings)—*cont.*

No. 18	18 Jas. I.	Exemplification of pleadings and a decree in the duchy of Lancaster relating to wastes and common of pasture in Wirksworth, co. Derby, and other manors. 8 <i>ms.</i>
19	5 Chas. I.	Transcript of pleadings in the king's bench in a cause of Thomas Alden, rector of Exminster, co. Devon, against Henry Tothull, relating to a debt of 90l. 110 <i>sheets : paper.</i>
20	17 Chas. II.	Proceedings in the exchequer as to the payment of a fee-farm rent for the manor of Zouche with the decree of the court thereon. 2 <i>ms.</i>
21	17 Chas. II.	Copy of exemplification of pleadings in a suit of Attorney-General of the duchy of Lancaster v. Okell and others concerning the fishery called 'Moore fishyard' in the river Mersey. 7 <i>ms.</i>
22	19 Chas. II.	Traverse, <i>ex parte</i> Henry, marquis of Worcester, of an inquisition relating to certain tenements in the parish of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex. 1 <i>m.</i>
23	19 Chas. II.	Traverse, <i>ex parte</i> Henry, marquis of Worcester, of an inquisition relating to the manors of Magor and Redwick, co. Monmouth. 1 <i>m.</i>
24	21 Chas. II.	Transcript of a recovery suffered at Lancaster, August 26, concerning the manor of Chipping, co. Lancaster. 1 <i>m.</i>

BUNDLE VIII. (Documents relating to Sea-Banks and Sewers.)

No. 1	12 Edw. II.	Transcript of inquisition taken before the justices of sewers at Boston concerning the repair of the sewers in Wainfleet and elsewhere, co. Lincoln. 1 <i>m.</i>
2	10 Hen. V.— 9 Hen. VIII.	Extracts from court rolls of Bolingbroke relating to Wildmoor and the banks of the river Witham. 1 <i>sheet : paper.</i>
3	19 Hen. V.— 10 Edw. IV.	Extracts from court rolls relating to the matter in dispute between the abbot of Kirkstead and the tenants of Bolingbroke as to the upholding of the banks of the river Witham. 2 <i>sheets : paper.</i>
4	13 Hen. VIII.	Petition to the chancellor and council of the duchy by the tenants of Ingoldmells, co. Lincoln, for allowance to be made them for lands decayed by the overflow of the sea, with schedule annexed. 2 <i>ms.</i>
5	14 Hen. VIII.	Draft inquisition concerning the sea wall in Ingoldmells, co. Lincoln. 1 <i>sheet : paper.</i>
6	14 Hen. VIII.	Inquisition concerning the sea wall in Ingoldmells, co. Lincoln. 1 <i>sheet : paper.</i>

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle VIII. (Sea-Banks and Sewers)—*cont.*

No. 7	14 Hen. VIII.	Draft of the assessment made by the king's commissioners of sewers for a new sea dike in Ingoldmells, co. Lincoln. <i>1 sheet : paper.</i>
8	15 Hen. VIII.	Inquisition taken before the king's justices of sewers and others concerning the contributions of the inhabitants of Ingoldmells, co. Lincoln, towards the repair of the sea dike there. <i>1 m.</i>
9	15 Hen. VIII.	Petition of the rent collectors of Sutton in Holland, co. Lincoln, concerning damage done by the overflowing of the sea there, with schedules annexed. <i>3 sheets : paper.</i>
10	24 Hen. VIII.	Draft decree of the chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster in a suit between the tenants of Bolingbroke and the abbot of Kirkstead concerning the preservation of Wildmoor common and the banks of the river Witham. <i>12 sheets : paper.</i>
11	25 Hen. VIII.	An information concerning the defaults of the banks of the Witham, which the abbot of Kirkstead is bound to uphold. <i>1 sheet : paper.</i>
12	26 Hen. VIII.	Award by the chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster in a suit between the abbot of Kirkstead and the tenants of Bolingbroke relating to common in Wildmoor and the surveying of the banks of the river Witham, co. Lincoln. <i>5 sheets : paper.</i>
13	26 Hen. VIII.	Extracts from court rolls of Bolingbroke and Steeping, co. Lincoln, touching certain sewers there. <i>2 sheets : paper.</i>
14	37 Hen. VIII.	Certificate of the king's commissioners of sewers as to a drain to be made through the parish of St. Edmund in Sutton in Holland, co. Lincoln. <i>2 sheets : paper.</i>
15	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	Decree in a suit between the town of Bolingbroke and the king's farmer of the fishings in Wainfleet harbour, co. Lincoln, concerning the diking of the drain and haven there. <i>2 sheets : paper.</i>
16	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	Extracts from court rolls of various dates relating to the matter in dispute between the tenants of Bolingbroke and the abbot of Kirkstead as to the common of Wildmoor and the banks of the river Witham. <i>1 sheet : paper.</i>
17	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	Extracts from court rolls and other documents relating to the matter in dispute between the tenants of Bolingbroke and the abbot of Kirkstead. <i>2 sheets : paper</i>

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*

BUNDLE IX. (Warrants, etc.)

No.		
1	1 & 2 Edw. III.	Warrants for allowances and the like of Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester. <i>a file of 44 ms. : seals.</i>
2	²⁴ 2 & 3 Edw. III.	Warrants and receipts subsidiary to accounts of ministers of Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester. <i>17 ms. : seals.</i>
3	3 & 4 Edw. III.	Warrants for allowances and the like of Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester. ^a <i>a file of 24 ms. : seals.</i>
4	7-8 Edw. III.	Ditto. ^b <i>a file of 53 ms. : seals.</i>
5	11 & 12 Edw. III.	Ditto. ^c <i>a file of 35 ms. : seals.</i>
6	11 & 12 Edw. III.	Ditto. <i>a file of 23 ms. : seals.</i>
7	23-26 Edw. III.	Warrants and receipts of Henry, duke of Lancaster. ^d <i>4 documents : paper.</i>
8	3 & 4 Hen. IV.	Warrants for payment, receipts and other documents subsidiary to receiver's accounts for Kidwelly and other places in Wales. <i>a file of 42 documents.</i>
9	3 Hen. VI.	Royal warrant relating to Stebbing and other manors in Essex held by William and Henry Ferrers. <i>1 m.</i>
10	22 Eliz.	Warrant to the steward of Furness lordship and other possessions of the duchy of Lancaster in Lancashire charging them to assist William Tusser in compounding with divers persons for their parcels of the said possessions. <i>1 m.</i>
11	22 Eliz.	Warrant of like purport to No. 10 directed to the steward of the manors pertaining to the late priory of Conishead, co. Lancaster. <i>1 m. fragment of seal.</i>
12	22 Eliz.	Warrant of like purport to No. 10 directed to the steward of all manors in Lonsdale, co. Lancaster. <i>1 m. fragment of seal.</i>
13	22-24 Eliz.	Two warrants to the stewards of various manors in Yorkshire desiring them to admit William Boys as a tenant of certain lands in those manors, with an extract from the court roll of Knaresborough as to the admission of the same to certain lands in Killinghall. <i>3 ms.</i>
14	36 Eliz.	Commission authorising Sir John Savage, knight, and Edward Hancocke to receive court rolls and other records relating to the manors of Over Whitley and Cogshall, co. Chester, from the clerk of the duchy. <i>1 m.</i>
15	16 Jas. I.	Commission for the abolition of unnecessary officers and charges in the duchy of Lancaster. <i>1 m.</i>
16	16 Jas. I.	Commission to compound with the king's copyhold and customary tenants for making their fines, etc. <i>1 m.</i>
17	35 Chas. II.— 5 Geo. II.	Warrants to the receiver-general of the duchy for the payments of moneys. <i>23 ms.</i>

^a Relating to account of Wm. de Neuport, feoder in Middx, Essex, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, etc.

^b Relating to account of Wm. de Bagworth, receiver of Leicester honor.

^c Relating to Leicester honor

^d Leicester and Higham Ferrers.

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle IX. (Warrants, etc.)—*cont.*

No. 18	1 Jas. II.	Warrant to the auditor for a particular of the office of surveyor of the south parts of the duchy. 1 sheet : paper.
19	A.D. 1702-1757.	Commissions and warrants to take securities. 54 documents.
20	A.D. 1745.	Warrants and other documents, being the vouchers for the account of John Jolliffe, receiver-general of the duchy. 28 documents.

BUNDLE X. (Unclassified.)

No. 1	43 Hen. III.	Writ to summon twenty-four knights in a suit between Roger the chaplain (Capellanus) and Philip Galle concerning a tenement in Schittebroch. 1 m.
2	53 Hen. III.	Letters patent of Edward, the king's eldest son, indemnifying Henry de Almannia and others, sureties to Edmund, brother of Edward, in 50,000 <i>l.</i> for the ransom of Robert de Ferrar'. 1 m.
3	A.D. 1269.	Notarial instrument relating to the execution of the will of Hugh de Neville. 1 m. : seals.
4	<i>temp.</i> Hen. III. & later.	Memoranda as to deeds of Henry de Cornhulle and others. 4 ms.
5	1 Edw. I.	Inquisition taken at Brentwood, co. Essex, concerning certain burglaries committed in the hundred of Barstaple. 1 m. : seals.
6	1 Edw. I.	Presentments of forestallers and other offenders in the county of Essex. 1 m.
7	23 Edw. I.	Inventory indented of goods belonging to the house of Coggeshall, co. Essex. 4 ms.
8	A.D. 1301.	Notarial instrument setting forth a process in the chapter-house of St. Paul's, London, between John de Ferrars and Thomas, earl of Lancaster. 4 ms.
9	Undated. (? <i>temp.</i> Edw. I.)	Account or valuation relating to the Jews of Exeter. 1 m.
10	Undated. (? <i>temp.</i> Edw. I.)	Ditto. 1 m.
11	Undated. (? <i>temp.</i> Edw. I.)	Names of those to whom payments are to be made on behalf of lady Alice de Staneley. 1 m. : 2 seals.
12	1 Edw. II.	List of charters received by William de Rolleston, constable of the castle of Plessets from Andrew de Kenebauton, the late constable. 1 m.
13	1 & 2 Edw. II.	Inquisitions taken before Hugh de Nevill as to transgressions and felonies committed in Essex. 8 ms. : seals.

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle X. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 14	2 Edw. II.	Inquisition taken at Eston (? Easton, co. Huntingdon) as to a quarrel between Peter de Hardewik and William, son of John Fitz Walter, and the shepherd of the said John Fitz Walter. 1 m.
15	17 Edw. II.	A list of the lands and tenements in Lancashire, formerly of the earl of Lancaster and of Robert de Holaund, let to farm. 2 ms.
16	18 Edw. II.	Inquisitions taken before H. de Nevill and W. de Pateshull, arrayers in Essex for the hundreds of Becontree and Witham. 1 m.
17	1 Edw. III.	Writ of Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, directed to the steward of Monmouth, as to the lands lately belonging to Robert de Brut of Duxton. 1 m.
18	2 Edw. III.	Expenses of John de Wadenho for going to Sutton and other places. 1 m.
19	5 Edw. III.	Examinations of the monks of St. John the Evangelist . . . concerning the articles made against Richard de Horwode, their prior. 1 m.
20	6 Edw. III.	Writ to the auditors of the account of Giboun de Ledred, keeper of the fees of Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, in Lincolnshire and elsewhere. 1 m.
21	A.D. 1333.	Copy made by an <i>auditor litterarum contradictarum</i> of documents relating to a matrimonial suit between John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Margaret Basset his wife. 1 m. : seal.
22	10 [? Edw. III.]	Ordinance of the king in parliament assembled at Nottingham prohibiting the use of more than two courses of meat or fish at meals. 1 m.
23	A.D. 1336.	Inquisition as to transgressions and bloodshed committed in the church of St. Maghald, in the Isle of Man. 1 m.
24	18 Edw. III.— 20 Hen. VII.	Six receipts. 6 ms.
25	A.D. 1345.	Notarial instrument setting forth the proceedings in a divorce suit between Sir John de Nevyle, knight, and Margaret his wife, daughter of the late Sir Robert de la Warde, knight. 1 m.
26	21 Edw. III.— 1 Hen. VIII.	Transcript of charters concerning the laws of Calais as confirmed by Henry VIII. 16 sheets : paper.
27	25-27 Edw. III.	Receipts by Walter de Frompton of divers sums of money from the earl of Northampton by the hands of William de Welde, constable of Bridgewater. 9 ms. : seals.
28	A.D. 1355.	Roll of indictments at Preston, co. Lancaster. 1 m.
29	31 Edw. III.	Receipt by John de Nevill of various sums of money from William de Bohun, earl of Northampton. 1 m. : seal.

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle X. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 30	? 31 Edw. III.	Fragment relating to excesses committed by certain bailiffs. 1 m.
31	A.D. 1368.	Letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, directing his brothers, the duke of Lancaster and the earl of Cambridge, to receive the homage of Thomas of Woodstock for the castles of Melle, Civeay and Chisie in Aquitaine. 1 m.: seal.
32	temp. Edw. III. (A.D. 1341 or later.)	Memoranda concerning the earl of Derby's arrest at Brussels on account of the king's debt payable at Malines, Easter 1340. 1 m.
33	temp. Edw. III.	Weekly pay-sheets of masons, smiths and others named. 1 m.
34	temp. Edw. III.	Writs and receipts relating to the possessions of Henry, earl of Lancaster. 78 ms.: seals.
35	Undated. (? temp. Edw. III. or earlier.)	Estimate of the goods of the lady Hawysa at Stand', Esgarston' and other places. 1 m.
36	? Date. (temp. Edw. III.)	Letter from certain inhabitants of Malines to some lady concerning the payment of a debt. 1 m.
37	Undated. (temp. Edw. III.)	Complaints made by William Corson, Thomas his brother, and William de Bereford to the earl of Northampton relating to services in Folmerston and elsewhere. 1 sheet: paper.
38	Undated. (temp. Edw. III.)	List of creditors of the executors of R. de Suhttoñ (Southampton). 1 m.
39	Undated. (temp. Edw. III.)	Inquisition taken at Chester concerning injuries suffered by the ministers and tenants of the earl of Northampton. 1 m.
40	Undated. (? temp. Edw. III.)	Memoranda relative to the account of Hugh Waterton, chamberlain of the earl of Derby. 1 m.
41	Edw. II (before 1325)	Account of travelling and other expenses, chiefly at Dadingtone [? Deddington, co. Oxford]. 1 m.
42	16-17 Ric. II.	Note of John de Leventhorp's debentures as receiver of Henry, earl of Derby. 1 m.
43	17 Ric. II. clerk of the wardrobe	Inventories and other documents relating to the wardrobe of Henry de Lancaster, earl of Derby. 20 ms. <i>acct of Wm. Loveney</i>
44	18 Ric. II.	Confirmation by Robert, bishop of London, of the statutes made 20 Feb., 139 $\frac{1}{2}$, by Thomas, duke of Gloucester, for the government of the college of the Holy Trinity, Pleshey. a book of 14 folios: seals.
45	temp. Ric. II.	Documents relating to the fees of the lordship of John de Nevill of Essex, and fragments. 4 documents.
46	10-12 Ric. II.	Petition for allowance of Roger Haverill for divers overcharges on his accounts whilst in the service of Henry, earl of Derby. 1 m.

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle X. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 47	Undated. (? Ric. II. or later.)	Articles of complaint on behalf of Walter Sibile, citizen of London, and his tenants of Landwade, co. Cambridge, against the servants and tenants of William Cogeshale and Nicholas Twyford of Exning, co. Suffolk. 1 m.
48	Ric. II. 9 Hen. IV. 2 Hen. V.	Portion of a valor of Glatton and other places. Arrears of divers ministers in Sussex. Arrears of divers ministers in the north parts. 5 ms.
49	3 Hen. IV.	Ordinances made by Hugh de Waterton and others, the king's justices, for the borough of Kidwelly in Wales. 1 m.
50	4 Hen. IV.	Appraisement of live and dead stock at Passenham. 1 m.
51	7-10 Hen. IV	Schedule of divers issues in Gloucestershire. 1 m.
52	temp. Hen. IV.	Schedule of issues of the pipe and greenwax due from the sheriff of Huntingdon and bailiff of the liberty of the duchy of Lancaster to the exchequer. 1 m.
53	Undated. (? temp. Hen. IV.)	Petition of William, lord Wylughby, complaining of offences committed by Robert de Waterton and others, officers of the duchy of Lancaster, in Lincolnshire. 1 m.
54	Undated. (? temp. Hen. IV.)	Petition to the council of the duchy of Lancaster and letter from the chief steward of the south parts of the duchy relating to the chapel of St. James in the parish of Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset. 2 ms.
Now D.L.30/477/6		55 1 Hen. V. Extracts of fines of divers tenants of the duchy of Lancaster in Lincolnshire. 4 sheets paper.
56	7 & 8 Hen. V.	Account of bailiff of the liberty of the Savoy, with extract of fines and amerciements in the court of the marshalsea of the household annexed. 2 ms.
57	8 Hen. V.	Presentation of the jurors appointed to inquire into concealed lands in Hertfordshire. 2 ms.

BUNDLE XI. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 1	2 Hen. VI.	Writ and inquisition taken before the steward of the honor of Tutbury as to the king's right to the wardship and marriage of the son and heir of John Bonyngton, deceased. 2 ms.
2	4-5 Hen. VI.	Notarial instrument of proceedings in an ecclesiastical action against Richard Coke concerning a mortuary due to the prior and convent of Holland, co. Lancaster, on the death of Agnes, mother of the said Robert, and relict of a parishioner of Childwall. 2 ms.

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle XI. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 3	7 Hen. VI.	Extracts from the account of the reeve of Tickhill setting forth customary services of the manor which had been compounded for. 6 sheets : <i>paper</i> .
4	18 & 19 Hen. VI.	Commission issued by the archbishop of Canterbury and others and return thereto relating to John Rodecote's chantry in Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset. 2 <i>ms.</i>
5	27-30 Hen. VI.	Coroner's roll for the town of Monmouth. 1 <i>m.</i>
6	29 Hen. VI.	Bill of divers matters relating to the duchy of Lancaster in Lancashire and other counties to be communicated to the duchy council. 1 <i>m.</i>
7	30 Hen. VI.	Inquisition concerning the hospital of SS. Giles and Margaret in Wycombe, co. Bucks. 1 <i>m.</i>
8	30 Hen. VI.	Inquisition concerning the chapel of the Holy Trinity in Wycombe, co. Bucks. 1 <i>m.</i>
9	30 [Hen. VI.]	Note of writs of <i>distringas</i> relating to Pleshey, co. Essex. 1 <i>m.</i>
10	32 Hen. VI.	Complaint of Richard Moleneux against William Faryngton, with inquisition relating to the manor of Leyland, co. Lancaster, annexed. 2 <i>ms.</i>
11	36 Hen. VI.	Warrant for charter of incorporation of the town of Wainfleet, co. Lincoln. 1 <i>m.</i>
12	36 Hen. VI.	Commission and return as to the possessions of the duchy of Lancaster in Calais and Guisnes. 12 <i>ms.</i>
13	36 Hen. VI.	Commission to enquire concerning offences committed in the lordship of Southam, co. Gloucester. 1 <i>m.</i>
14	36 Hen. VI.	Inquisition concerning certain offences committed against Richard Smyth, <i>alias</i> Tochet, the king's farmer of Southam, co. Gloucester. 1 <i>m.</i>
15	Undated. (? 36 Hen. VI.)	Complaints against John Brerage, bailiff of Cheltenham, of injuries done to Richard Smyth, farmer of Southam. 1 <i>m.</i>
16	Undated. (<i>temp.</i> Hen. VI.)	Petition to the duchy council concerning offences committed by Richard Smyth, <i>alias</i> Techet, farmer of Southam, co. Gloucester. 1 <i>m.</i>
17	Undated. (<i>temp.</i> Hen. VI.)	Petition to the duchy council of the tenants of Ogmre in Wales. 1 <i>m.</i>
18	Undated. (? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VI.)	Answer of John Gage for the discharge of the relief demanded for the manor of Torryng, co. Sussex. 1 <i>m.</i>
19	? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VI.	A roll of formulæ for writs and other legal processes. 9 <i>ms.</i>
20	5 Edw. IV.	Statement of the claims of John Stephen to allowance for 'cleansing' a pasture belonging to the manor of Whitstable and the replies of the master of Pleshey college to the same. 7 sheets : <i>paper</i> .

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle XI. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 21	15 Edw. IV. 4-17 Edw. IV.	Sign manual of queen Elizabeth and schedules annexed concerning the sale of wood in Pleshey park, co. Essex. 3 <i>ms.</i>
22	Edw. IV.	A roll of outlawries in Lancashire. 1 <i>m.</i>
23	2 Hen. VII.	Signet bill to the auditors of the west parts directing them not to pay any fees or wages assigned by the late duke of Gloucester [Richard III.]. 1 <i>sheet</i> : <i>paper.</i>
24	6 Hen. [VII.]	Perquisites of the court of Louthe. 1 <i>m.</i>
25	21 Hen. VII.	Exemplification of the account of Philip de Wilugby, dean of Lincoln, of the issues of the castle, honor and town of Hertford, with the manors of Bayford and Essenden, co. Herts, <i>anno</i> 26 Edw. I. 1 <i>m.</i>
25A	21 Hen VII.	Commission and return thereto relating to the possessions of Walter Halley, late of Shatton, co. Derby, outlawed <i>anno</i> 9 Edw. IV. for murder. 2 <i>ms.</i> and 1 <i>sheet</i> of <i>paper.</i>
26	21 Hen. VII.— 9 Hen. VIII.	Extract from the sessions of Lancaster of certain recognizances to keep the peace 1 <i>m.</i>
27	Undated. ? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.	Customs of the mines in the Peak, co. Derby. 2 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper.</i>
28	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.	Petition to the king of Thomas Laurence relating to lands in Lancashire found by the escheator as held of knight service. 1 <i>m.</i>
29	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.	List of documents contained in Great Cowcher, vol. II., fos. 21-38, Nos. 1-12. 1 <i>sheet</i> : <i>paper.</i>
30	(? Hen. VII.)	Letter signed 'Miles Daubeney' to John [bishop of Ely], clerk of the king's exchequer, respecting John Wynter's appointment to the office of the parkership of Weygenok. 1 <i>sheet</i> : <i>paper.</i>
31	(<i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.)	Letter from J. bishop of Ely, relating to John Wynter's patent to the office of the parkership of Weygenoke. 1 <i>sheet</i> : <i>paper.</i>
32	(<i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.)	Letter signed 'Reynold Bray' relating to John Wynter's patent to the office of the parkership of Weygenok. 1 <i>sheet</i> : <i>paper.</i>
33	(<i>temp.</i> Hen. VII.)	Letter from [John, 13th] earl of Oxford, directing the receiver and auditors of Warwick lands to show favour to Thomas Strynger, bailiff of Hadsor, co. Worcester. 1 <i>sheet</i> : <i>paper.</i>
34	(? Hen. VII.)	Copy of the saving clause of some grant. 1 <i>m.</i>
35	1 Hen. VIII.	Transcript of an act of parliament for the assignment of money for the expenses of the king's household. 5 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper.</i>
36	2 Hen. VIII.	Inventory of the goods of the house of Burscough, co: Lancaster. 2 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper.</i>

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle XI. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 37	3 Hen. VIII.	Receipt by the deputy feodary of the duchy of Lancaster in Essex of 3s. 6d. from John Scote, master of Pleshey college. 1 sheet : <i>paper</i> .
38	4 Hen. VIII.	Transcript of an act of parliament for allotting divers sums of money for the maintenance of the king's Great Wardrobe. 7 sheets : <i>paper</i> .
39	A.D. 1513.	Letter of John Withers, vicar-general of the province of York, to the prior and convent of Cartmell concerning the collection of two tenths granted to the king. 1 m.
40	4 & 7 Hen. VIII.	Transcripts of the commissions of the great assize at Kidwelly and of writs subsidiary thereto. 3 ms.
41	7 Hen. VIII.	Roll of the court of pannage of pigs held in Duffield ward, co. Derby. 1 m.
42	7 Hen. VIII.	Receipt by Sir Robert Drury, knight, deputy-steward of the duchy in the south parts, from Thomas Bonham, receiver-general of the duchy, of 10l. 1 sheet : <i>paper</i> .
43	9 Hen. VIII.	Interrogatories on behalf of the abbot of Fountains and the prior of Bolton concerning the bounds of the forest of Knaresborough. 1 sheet : <i>paper</i> .
44	12 Hen. VIII.	Certificate as to homages, reliefs and other duties in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Middlesex and Surrey. 1 sheet : <i>paper</i> .
45	13 Hen. VIII.	Summary of proceedings in a dispute between the inhabitants of Monken Hadley, co. Middlesex, and John Brygges, respecting the claim of the former to go toll-free. 1 m.
46	24 Hen. VIII.	Inventory of all such goods as were found in a counter wrecked against the Bank house. 1 sheet : <i>paper</i> .
46A	26 Hen. VIII.	Writ and return concerning the diversion of a water-course at Crimble Bridge in the honor of Knaresborough by William Skrymsher. 2 ms.
47	28 Hen. VIII.	Inventory of the goods late belonging to the Benedictine priory of St. Thomas the Martyr of Holand in Lancashire. 12 sheets : <i>paper</i> .
48	28 Hen. VIII.	Commission and certificate of Thomas Fairfax, steward of the lordship and manor of Knaresborough, relating to a dispute between Margaret Dereluff and Robert Dacre. 2 ms. and 4 sheets of <i>paper</i> .
49	28 Hen. VIII.	Pye or docket of obligations for and concerning the late suppressed monasteries of Burscough, Holland, Conishead, Cartmell and Cockersand, co. Lancaster. <i>small paper book</i> .
50	28 Hen. VIII.	Articles to be observed by the prior of Cartmell, co. Lancaster. 1 m.
59	28 Hen. VIII.	(<i>See next page</i>)
51	30 Hen. VIII.	Draft bill for a grant to Thomas, lord Cromwell, of the stewardship of the possessions of Furness and other dissolved monasteries. 2 sheets : <i>paper</i> .

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle XI. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 52	30 Hen. VIII.	Petition of the feodary of Bolingbroke for exonerations of rents. <i>2 sheets : paper : impf.</i>
53	31 Hen. VIII.	Copy of commission and certificate in a suit of Browne and others <i>v.</i> Tatersall relating to lands in Knaresborough, Seriven and Ferrensbey. <i>1 m. and 1 sheet of paper.</i>
54	31 Hen. VIII.	Petition of the feodary of Bolingbroke for exonerations of rents. <i>1 sheet : paper.</i>
55	31 Hen. VIII.	The report of divers persons concerning the gathering of the king's toll within the soke of Bolingbroke at Partenay, co. Lincoln. <i>1 sheet : paper.</i>
56	32 Hen. VIII.	Power of attorney by Nicholas Boteler to Henry Gererd to appear in the duchy chamber in a suit relating to the marriage money of Isabel Radclyff, deceased. <i>1 sheet : paper.</i>
57	32 Hen. VIII.	Writ and bond for the appearance of Nicholas Butteler in the chancery of the duchy to answer concerning the marriage money of Isabel Butteler, deceased. <i>2 ms.</i>
58	32 Hen. VIII.	Copy of a bill of parliament for uniting Furness abbey and its possessions to the duchy of Lancaster. <i>4 sheets : paper.</i>
[a] 59		

BUNDLE XII. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 1	33 Hen. VIII.	Transcript of a decree made by the lord president and council in a suit between Thomas Elison, chantry priest of a chantry in All Hallows, Pontefract, and Christopher Risshworth, relating to lands in East Hardwick and Pontefract, co. York. <i>1 sheet : paper.</i>
2	34-36 Hen. VIII.	Inventory of the goods of Thomas Kemys of Bedminster, co. Somerset, and receipts and other transactions between the said Thomas and Giles Dodyngton of Bristol. <i>10 sheets : paper.</i>
3	35 Hen. VIII.	Warrant for issuing process against several persons in Lancashire for the payment of fines in respite of homage. <i>2 ms.</i>
4	37 Hen. VIII.	Account of the steward of the college of Newark (Novi Operis) in Leicester. <i>small paper book.</i>
5	38 Hen. VIII.	List of deeds and evidences belonging to the earl of Surrey delivered to John Gates by John Spencer of Norwich. <i>1 sheet : paper.</i>
6	Undated. (<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.)	Certificate of all the obit lands in Pleshey, High Easter and Waltham, co. Essex. <i>1 sheet : paper.</i>
7	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	Chronology of events in English History, chiefly relating to the reign of Henry VIII. <i>2 ms</i>
[a] 59	28 Hen. VIII	Letters and papers relative to the dissolution of the religious houses of Conishead and Cockersand, co. Lanc. <i>file of 12 docts. paper</i>

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle XII. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 8	Hen. VIII.	Draft petition for letters patent electing Christopher Johnson to the office of keeper of the college of Pleshey. 1 sheet: paper.
9	? <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	List of ecclesiastical benefices in Yorkshire and Lancashire showing the ancient tax (of Pope Nicholas), and the new tax and the tenth thereof. 3 ms.
10	[27 Hen. VIII. or later.]	Draft commission directing the chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster to vest the possessions of all religious houses in the county palatine of Lancaster and of all such founded by dukes of Lancaster in the duchy. 4 sheets: paper: <i>imperf.</i>
11	Hen. VIII.	Articles, etc. concerning the dissolution of religious houses in the county palatine of Lancaster. 4 sheets: paper.
12	Hen. VIII.	The answer and advice of the king's attorney of the court of Augmentations relative to the articles, etc. contained in the foregoing. 4 sheets: paper.
13	Hen. VIII.	Duplicate of the foregoing. 4 sheets: paper.
14	Hen. VIII.	Complaint to the chancellor and council of the duchy of the detention by Richard Rede of certain rentals of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, whereby the abbot of Waltham had profited to the detriment of the king. 3 sheets: paper.
15	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	A certificate of obit lands, etc. belonging to the church of Pleshey, co. Essex. 1 sheet: paper.
16	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	Petition to the king of Thomas Laurence of Ashton, co. Lancaster, concerning the livery of his lands on the death of his father, James Laurence. 1 m.
17	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	Letter from P. Tunstall to his cousin, James Lawrance. 1 sheet: paper.
18	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	List of the sums in which tenants are liable for repairs to the castle of Tickhill. 1 sheet: paper.
19	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	Petition for a grant to Thomas Andrewes of Charwelton of a weekly market and three yearly fairs in West Haddon, co. Northampton. 1 m.
20	<i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	List of divers places in Essex arranged under their several hundreds, with sums of money against them. 7 sheets: paper.
21	1 Edw. VI.	Receipt by Francis Jason for a gold chain from Andrew Duddelay. 1 sheet: paper.
22	1 Edw. VI.	Instructions under the duchy seal for the holding of the sessions in Lancashire. 2 ms.
23	6 Edw. VI.	Sir Andrew Duddley's acquittance for wheat delivered by him to the castle of Guisnes. 1 sheet: paper.

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle XII. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 24	7 Edw. VI.	Certificate of the inhabitants of Witney and other towns, etc. in Oxfordshire as to the good reputation of certain witnesses examined in the suit of <i>Barrye v. Ruffyn</i> . 1 <i>m.</i>
25	Edw. VI.	Petition for a grant to the city of London of lands, tenements, etc. in Southwark, Newington and Lambeth, co. Surrey. 8 <i>sheets : paper.</i>
26	1 Mary.	Attested copies (A.D. 1775) of the letters patent dissolving the court of Augmentations and annexing it to the court of Exchequer. 13 <i>sheets : paper.</i>
27	1 Mary.	Writ and extent for debt against Thomas Bollis of the county of Cambridge. 2 <i>ms.</i>
28	1 & 2 Ph. & Mary.	Commission under the great seal to the chancellor of the duchy directing him to allow such sums as have been disbursed by John Connynghesby and George Owen as receivers-general of the duchy of Lancaster. 1 <i>m. : seal.</i>
29	1 & 2 Ph. & Mary.	Writ directing John Procter and others to pay rent and all arrears of rent for a tenement called 'Smicker-gyll,' parcel of Winterburn manor, co. York, to Gabriel Procter, bailiff and receiver there. 4 <i>sheets : paper.</i>
30	1-17 Eliz.	Certificates of heirs being of full age and draft warrants to escheators to proceed to general delivery of their lands. 1 <i>file.</i>
31	18-44 Eliz.	Ditto. 1 <i>file.</i>
32	3-14 Eliz.	Notes of exchequer leases in Suffolk and other counties. <i>small paper book.</i>
33	4 Eliz.	The lord treasurer's opinion touching the castle of Tickhill and other castles in the duchy of Lancaster. 6 <i>sheets : paper.</i>
34	4 Eliz.	Exemplification of a decree in the Star Chamber in a suit between the bishop of Ely and his tenants of Wisbeach, co. Cambridge, and the queen's tenants of Sutton, co. Lincoln. 1 <i>m. : fragment of seal.</i>

BUNDLE XIII. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 1	6 & 7 Eliz.	Indentures, depositions and miscellaneous papers relating to Bradon forest, co. Wilts. 1 <i>file.</i>
2	10 Eliz.	Dispensation of Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, and letters patent of confirmation, to Edward Powton, aged 19 years, to hold the vicarage of Madron in the diocese of Exeter. 2 <i>ms. : fragments of 2 seals.</i>
3	13 Eliz.	Inquisition concerning a lease of the tithe of corn in Kippax, co. York, forfeited by Launcelot Harrison, a suicide. 1 <i>m.</i>

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle XIII. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 4	14 Eliz.	Copy of the statutes for the government of William Wigston's hospital in Leicester certified into the duchy of Lancaster office to be of record there, A.D. 1697. 17 sheets: paper.
5	15 Eliz.	Transcript of exemplification of a decree relating to the customs of the tenants of Newby, co. York. 8 sheets: paper.
6	15 Eliz.	Draft signed decree by the chancellor and council of the duchy of Lancaster concerning the customs of the tenants of Newby, co. York, parcel of the possessions of the dissolved monastery of Furness. 9 sheets: paper.
7	16 Eliz.	Copy under the seal of the chancellor of the bishop of Chester of the account of the full pay due to Sir George Stanley, knight, late marshal of the army. small paper book: seal.
8	17 Eliz.	Feodary's certificate of all honors, etc. held of the duchy of Lancaster in Norfolk. 1 m.
9	A.D. 1578.	Inventory of the goods, chattels and debts of John Tusser of Lower St. Columb, co. Cornwall, deceased. 1 m.
10	A.D. 1586-1642.	Divers certificates to the chancellor, orders and other matters. 1 file.
11	30 Eliz.	Complaint of the bailiff of Spalding against Thomas Read and others of intrusions within the liberties of the duchy. 1 m.
12	A.D. 1588.	Petition and draft warrant for the payment of 143 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> to Ralph Horsey, son and executor of George Horsey, late receiver general of the duchy of Lancaster. 3 sheets: paper.
13	A.D. 1590.	Letter to the duchy council concerning waste grounds in Clayton and Cumberworth, co. York, parcel of the honor of Pontefract. 1 sheet: paper.
14	A.D. 1598.	Articles of agreement delivered into court in pursuance of an order in Penketh <i>v.</i> Rigbye. 2 ms. and 1 sheet of paper.
15	42 Eliz.	An <i>inspeximus</i> of the <i>nomina villarum</i> held of the duchy of Lancaster in Wiltshire. 2 ms.
16	? temp. Eliz.	Notes on acts of parliament relating to the duchy of Lancaster from Henry IV. to Philip and Mary. 4 sheets: paper.
17	temp. Eliz.	Petition of the inhabitants of South Creake, co. Norfolk, concerning highways. 1 m.
18	temp. Eliz.	List of patents passed by the chancellor of the duchy's immediate warrant. 2 sheets: paper.
19	Eliz.	Deeds of manumission, with certificate of the lands and goods of bondmen and bondwomen in divers counties. 1 large file.
20	Eliz.	Deeds of manumission of bondmen and bondwomen in divers counties. 1 file.
21	36 Eliz. 1	Exemplification of <i>Inspeximus</i> under the Duchy seal of Extracts from Records of the Duchy relative to Tranmoll (Tranmere) in Halton lordship, co. Chester 26 April 36 Eliz 1m.

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*BUNDLE XIV. (Unclassified—*cont.*)

No. 1	<i>temp.</i> Eliz.	<i>Nomina villarum</i> of the duchy of Lancaster in Buckinghamshire, Bedfordshire and Yorkshire. 4 sheets: paper.
2	<i>temp.</i> Eliz.	Copy of an order directing the inhabitants of the seven towns in Holland to erect a gote in connection with the diking of Wainfleet haven, co. Lincoln. 2 sheets: paper.
3	Undated. (? <i>temp.</i> Eliz.)	The ancient orders for the government of the hospital of the Holy Trinity of Newark in or near Leicester, as approved by the chancellor and council of the duchy of Lancaster. 29 sheets: paper.
4	Undated. (? <i>temp.</i> Eliz.)	Feodary's certificate of the honors and manors belonging to the duchy of Lancaster in Northamptonshire and of the towns into which the liberties of the duchy extend. 1 m.
5	Undated. (? Eliz. or later.)	Petition of the churchwardens and inhabitants of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, to Henry Sekford, relating to the Sekford almshouses. 1 sheet: paper.
6	<i>temp.</i> Eliz.	A particular of certain tenements in the manor of Newby, co. York, parcel of the possessions of Furness abbey, which are held by custom of tenant right. 1 m. and 1 sheet of paper.
7	<i>temp.</i> 16th cent.	Fragment of a letter in German. 1 sheet: paper.
8	Eliz. and Jas. I.	Book of tenures of divers manors in the honor of Clare, co. Suffolk, with a presentment of the jury in A.D. 1610 concerning wastes and abuses there. 1 paper book.
9	Eliz.—Chas. I.	Vouchers and accounts. 5 files.
10	Eliz.—Chas. I.	Schedule of lands in Wales and Northumberland granted in fee farm. 2 ms.
11	Eliz.—A.D. 1825.	Case respecting the payment of a heriot within the manor of Knaresborough and divers other papers relating to the honor. 26 documents.
[a] → 12		

BUNDLE XV. (Unclassified—*cont.*)

No. 1	1-12 Jas. I.	Deeds of surrender. 1 large file.
2	2 Jas. I.	Writ of <i>dedimus potestatem</i> to take the oath of Randall Barton, sheriff of Lancashire. 2 ms.
3	6-9 Jas. I.	Certificates of stewards as to the customs of tenants' holdings in manors belonging to the duchy in divers counties. a bundle of 13 documents.
4	7 Jas. I.	Transcript of indenture between the king and the lord chancellor and others of the privy council annexing certain lands to the crown, with a schedule of the castles, etc. within the survey of the exchequer and of the duchy of Lancaster. 9 sheets: paper.
[a] 12	1592 - 1610	Warrants for delivery of timber out of Gringley and Wheatley Woods, co. Notts. 1 parcel.

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle XV. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 5	7 Jas. I.	Copy of an act for the creation and confirmation of certain copyhold lands in the honor, etc. of Clitheroe or in the several manors or lordships of Derby, Warrington, Colne and Ightenhill, co. Lancaster. 13 sheets : paper.
6	18 Jas. I.	Extracts of fines and amerciaments at Lancaster. <i>Now.</i> 1 m. <i>D.L. 50/5/22</i>
7	A.D. 1615.	Certificate of the deputy steward of Furness, being abstracts from the court rolls of all descents and surrenders in Furness and other manors. 4 ms. and 1 sheet of paper.
8	A.D. 1616.	An abstract of the proceedings and abatements, with the reasons thereof, upon review of certain copyhold fines within the honor of Pontefract. 12 sheets : paper : imperfect.
9	A.D. 1617.	A certificate of the lord treasurer and others as to certain points to be allowed in the hearing of Sir Henry Slingsby's case. 1 sheet : paper.

BUNDLE XVI. (Unclassified—*cont.*)

No. 1	A.D. 1620. 18 Jas. I.	Order directing the clerk of the duchy to deliver the register book of Carlisle to lord William Howard to be by him delivered to the mayor of Carlisle. 1 sheet : paper.
2	20 Jas. I.	Copy of privy seal accepting the surrender of Spalding manor and other lands held by the marquis of Buckingham for other lands of a like yearly value. 3 sheets : paper.
3	21 Jas. I.	Exemplification of an order appointing Michael Cubbidge town clerk for life of the town of Kidwelly, co. Carmarthen. 1 m.
4	22 Jas. I.	Draft of commission to compound with the copyholders of Wakefield for their rents. 16 sheets : paper.
5	A.D. 1625.	Extracts of fines of the manor of Sheene. 2 ms. <i>Now</i>
6	Jas. I.	An abstract of interrogatories, depositions and an order in the duchy court relating to Billingsgate and other free ports of London. 3 sheets : paper. <i>D.L. 30/476/16</i>
7	Jas. I.	Orders concerning the minstrels' court held at Tutbury, co. Stafford. 1 m.
8	Jas. I.	Draft of privy seal for the grant to Sir Thomas Mounson of the manor of Wakefield, co. York. 20 sheets : paper.
9	Jas. I. & Chas. I.	Inventories and other documents relating to the delivery of records to divers persons. a file of 9 documents.

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle XVI. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 10 & 11	<i>temp.</i> Jas. I. & Chas. I.	Orders and other documents relating to revenue matters. 2 <i>files</i> .
12	Jas. I.—Geo. III. (chiefly Geo. II. & III.)	Miscellaneous papers relating to Enfield Chace, co. Middlesex. 66 <i>documents</i> .

BUNDLE XVII. (Unclassified—*cont.*)

No. 1	2 Chas. I.	Writ to the sheriff of Carmarthen with schedule annexed containing names of tenants and freeholders within the manor of Kidwelly. 3 <i>ms</i> .
2	2 Chas. I.	Writ to the sheriff of Carmarthen with schedule annexed containing names of tenants and freeholders within the lordship of Kidwelly, who have not paid composition money. 2 <i>ms</i> .
3	A.D. 1627.	Surrender by John Scrutton to Edmund Brewster of all errors or writs of error on any judgment against the said John. 1 <i>sheet</i> : <i>paper</i> .
4	4 Chas. I. & later.	Miscellaneous papers relating to a suit of Powell and others <i>v.</i> Powell and others, concerning the manors of Grosmont, Skenfrith and Whitecastle, co. Monmouth. 8 <i>documents</i> .
5	5 & 6 Chas. I.	Orders made by the chancellor of the duchy for the governance of the minstrels' court of Tutbury. 2 <i>ms.</i> and 2 <i>sheets</i> of <i>paper</i> .
6	A.D. 1629-1635.	Papers relative to returns to commissions concerning the lead mines in Cliviger, co. Lancaster. 17 <i>documents</i> on a <i>file</i> .
7	A.D. 1630.	Letter of John Scrutton to Mr. Waller relating to the payment of a sum of money. 1 <i>sheet</i> : <i>paper</i> .
8	7 Chas. I.	Warrant under the royal signature to the chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster to enrol an award made between Edward VI. and Mary of Scotland relating to debateable lands on the border of England and Scotland, dated 24 Sept. 1552, with copy of award annexed. 7 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> .
9	A.D. 1632.	Warrant from the chancellor to the clerk of the duchy and receipt by John Pepys for evidences relating to Fakenham manor, co. Norfolk. 2 <i>sheets</i> : <i>paper</i> .
10	8 Chas. I.	An <i>inspeximus</i> of the <i>nomina villarum</i> held of the duchy of Lancaster in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. (Cp. No. 17.) 10 <i>ms</i> .
11	9 [? Chas. I.]	Writ to Sir William Herris, knight, directing him to deliver certain leases concerning the manor of Mundenhall, co. Essex, to the court of duchy chamber. 1 <i>m</i> .

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle XVII. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 12	9 Chas. I.	Copy of order in the duchy court in a cause of Rex (at the relation of Gabriel Ludlowe) <i>v.</i> Cogeswell, concerning the possession of Backcliffe pool. 1 sheet: paper.
13	12 Chas. I.	Commission for the collection of reliefs in Yorkshire with schedule annexed. 3 ms.
14	14 Chas. I.	Commission for the collection of respites of homage, reliefs, etc. in the honor of Leicester, in the counties of Leicester, Warwick and Nottingham, with schedule annexed. 4 ms.
15	A.D. 1638, Nov. 13.	Order made at His Majesty's Commission House in Fleet Street touching certain rents in Swindon, the Nabb and other places parcel of the honor of Knaresborough, co. York. 2 sheets: paper.
16	A.D. 1639-1652.	Certificates in suits. 27 documents.
17	Chas. I.	An <i>inspeximus</i> of the <i>nomina villarum</i> held of the duchy of Lancaster in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. (Cp. No. 10.) 7 ms.
18	A.D. 1642.	John Gregorie's account for his journey into Derbyshire. 1 sheet: paper.
19	temp. Chas. I.	R[oger] K[enyon's] observations on the working of the lead mines in Wirksworth, co. Derby. a book of 8 pp.
20	temp. Chas. I.	Petition signed by justices of the peace and others of Lancaster to the chancellor of the duchy concerning complaints against the clerk of the market. 1 m.
21	Chas. I.	Draft of the abstract and index contained in the volume entitled "Grants; City of London; Chas. I." (D. of L. Misc. Books, 104.) small paper book.
22	Undated. (temp. Chas. I.)	Letter to Edward, lord Newbrough, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, relating to the proceedings of the commissioners to examine witnesses in a cause of Sandys <i>v.</i> Pennie. 1 sheet: paper.
23	A.D. 1649 & 1650.	Papers relating to proceedings in the duchy court concerning the arrears of Richard, viscount Mollineux and Sir Simon Every, late receivers general of the duchy. 37 documents.
24	Chas. I. & Chas. II.	Loose sheets of an entry book of grants and indentures. 10 sheets.
25	A.D. 1650.	Signed petition of the inhabitants of St. Mary le Strand <i>alias</i> Savoy, touching a dispute with the inhabitants of St. Clement Danes and the report of the steward of the duchy thereon. 2 ms.
26	A.D. 1652.	Commission, form of oath and certificate of its being administered to John Parker, sheriff of Lancashire. 2 ms.

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle XVII. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 27	<i>temp.</i> Commonwealth.	Certificate on behalf of George Cotton of Combermere, lately sequestered as a delinquent. 1 sheet : paper.
28	12 Chas. II.	Coroner's inquisition taken at Kikesend in South Minns, co. Middlesex, on William Wetherhead, a suicide, with inventory of his goods. 2 ms.
29	14 Chas. II.	Presentment by the jurors of Westminster of Benjamin Brookes for slaughtering bullocks in the Strand. 1 m.
30	A.D. 1662.	Two coroner's inquisitions taken at Enfield, co. Middlesex, the one on the bodies of William Bates and Adrian Botley, the other on the body of Edward Greene. 2 ms.

BUNDLE XVIII. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 1	A.D. 1672.	A particular of the honors, lordships, etc. granted to queen Katherine for her jointure. 8 ms.
2	26 Chas. II.	Indenture of a conveyance by the crown to Denzill, lord Holles and others of the castle and manor of Knaresborough and other lands, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, to hold in trust for queen Katherine. 4 ms.
3 27 & 28 Chas. II. Extracts of fines and amerciaments of the hundred of Higham Ferrers. 2 ms.		
4	A.D. 1683.	Copy of an order in <i>Locker v. Hulme</i> . 1 sheet : paper.
5	A.D. 1683.	Registrar's statement of the case of <i>Locker v. Hulme</i> . 1 sheet : paper.
6	36 Chas. II.	A <i>scire facias</i> against several attorneys in the county of Lancaster with schedule annexed. 4 ms.
7	<i>temp.</i> Chas. II.	Index locorum of the grant to the trustees for the queen's jointure. 10 sheets : paper.
8	Undated. (? <i>temp.</i> Chas. II.)	List of documents relating to Conishead priory, co. Lancaster. 1 sheet : paper.
9	Undated. (Chas. II. or later.)	Documents relating to the history of Leicester hospital, founded 4 Edw. III. 2 documents.
10	Undated. (Chas. II. or later.)	<i>Nomina villarum</i> of the duchy of Lancaster in Staffordshire. 1 sheet paper.
11	<i>temp.</i> Chas. II.	Abstracts of leases of the queen dowager chiefly in Halton, co. Chester. 7 sheets : paper.
12	Chas. II. & Geo. III.	Drafts of writs of <i>scire facias</i> , of assistance, of commissions to examine witnesses and the like. 66 documents.
13	A.D. 1685-1690 & 1723-1786.	Interrogatories and papers in divers suits. 7 documents.

Now D.L.
30/476/31

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle XVIII. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 14	A.D. 1685.	Quietus of Thomas Eyre, farmer of certain waste grounds in the High Peak, co. Derby. 1 m.
15	1 Jas. II.	Proceedings on a process of <i>fieri et levare facias</i> against several attorneys in the county of Lancaster, with schedule annexed. 5 ms. and 2 sheets of paper.
16	A.D. 1689-1704.	Lists of the taxes allowed at the audits for the honor of Tutbury. 4 documents.
17	A.D. 1697.	Commission and return relating to the misbehaviours of the master and brother and others of William Wigston's hospital in Leicester. 2 ms.
18	A.D. 1698.	Oath of the bailiff of the hundred of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton, concerning rents and other profits in his office. 1 m.

BUNDLE XIX. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 1	<i>temp.</i> Will. III.	Copy of an act of parliament for revesting in the crown the honor of Tutbury, Needwood forest and other lands, etc. 6 sheets: paper.
2	Undated. (? Will. III.)	List of offices in the south part of the duchy which are not in lease for terms of years. 3 sheets: paper.
3	Will. III.—Geo. III.	A bundle of papers relating to the honor of Tutbury (<i>prima pars Agard</i> therein) apparently of little value. 13 documents.
4	Various dates. (17th & 18th cents.)	Miscellaneous documents relating to the High Peak, co. Derby, consisting chiefly of reports to the chancellor. 10 documents.
5	A.D. 1705.	Particular of the lands in the jointure of the late queen Katherine in the south duchy. 8 sheets: paper.
6	A.D. 1707.	Estreat of fines and amerciaments of the manor of Enfield, co. Middlesex. Now D.L. 30/476/15
7	A.D. 1708.	Copy of petition of Henry, bishop of London, concerning estates of attainted persons in Lancashire granted for charitable uses. 1 sheet: paper.
8	A.D. 1711.	Report on an order of reference concerning the grant of a lease of certain waste ground in the High Peak. 1 sheet: paper.
9	<i>temp.</i> Anne.	Case and opinion and other papers relating to the forfeited estates of William Dicconson attainted for high treason. a bundle of 4 paper documents.
10	Undated.	Reasons against the bill for taking away the duchy and county palatine of Lancaster. 1 sheet: paper.
11	A.D. 1723-1765.	Bonds on contempt. 19 documents.

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle XIX. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 12	<i>temp.</i> Geo. I.	Copy of petition of Thomas and Edward Lund for a lease of an encroachment in Strand Lane, co. Middlesex. 1 sheet: <i>paper</i> .
13	<i>temp.</i> Geo. I.	List of all the honors, etc. parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, north of the Trent, with the names of the lessees and stewards. 1 sheet: <i>paper</i> .
14	A.D. 1728.	Report to the chancellor of the duchy concerning certain leases granted to Sir John Bennett. 5 sheets: <i>paper</i> .
15	A.D. 1728-1758.	Drafts of appointments of vice-chancellors and other matters. 20 documents.
16	A.D. 1736.	Account of the several leases within the south parts of the duchy of Lancaster. 2 sheets: <i>paper</i> .
17	29 Geo. II. (A.D. 1756.)	Copy of indenture leasing the post fines to William, earl of Strafford, for a term of twenty-nine years. 13 sheets: <i>paper</i> .
18	A.D. 1759-1777.	Draft reports and other papers relating to petitions for the renewal of leases. 65 documents.

BUNDLE XX. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 1	<i>temp.</i> Geo. II.	Precepts for privy seals, attachments, etc. 4 files.
2	1 Geo. III.	Security bonds of Peter Mottram as receiver of Lancaster, etc. 4 ms. and 1 sheet of <i>paper</i> .
3	A.D. 1762.	Names of mayor and officers of the corporation of Liverpool. 2 ms.
4	A.D. 1765-1773.	Ditto. 21 ms.
5	A.D. 1770 & 1771.	Papers in a suit of Williamson v. Master in the duchy chamber. 4 documents: <i>paper</i> .
6	A.D. 1771.	Letter from the president and councillors of the Chamber of Commerce at Dunkirk to ———, thanking him for a copy of the relation of his voyages to the North Sea, A.D. 1767 and 1768. 1 sheet: <i>paper</i> .
7	A.D. 1774.	Names of mayor and officers of the corporation of Liverpool. 3 ms.
8	A.D. 1777.	Petitions and papers relating thereto of the Halton Furnace Company and of the inhabitants of Quernmore concerning the use of Escough Brook in Quernmore, co. Lancaster. 4 sheets: <i>paper</i> .
9	A.D. 1777.	Plans of Escough and Frith Brooks in Quernmore, co. Lancaster. 1 sheet: <i>paper</i> .

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle XX. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 10	A.D. 1778.	Map of the rise and course of Escow Beck to the river Lune, co. Lancaster, and affidavit relating thereto. <i>2 sheets : paper.</i>
11	A.D. 1778.	Map of the rise and course of Frith Brook, <i>alias</i> Denny Beck, to the river Lune, co. Lancaster, and affidavit relating thereto. <i>2 sheets : paper.</i>
12	A.D. 1778-1780.	Names of mayors and officers of the corporation of Liverpool. <i>7 ms.</i>
13	A.D. 1780-1799.	Receipt from the receiver-general of moneys arising from the sale of quit rents. <i>1 file.</i>
14	A.D. 1784-1788.	Names of mayors and officers of the corporation of Liverpool. <i>7 ms.</i>
15	A.D. 1786-1788.	Certificates in suits. <i>9 documents.</i>
16	A.D. 1787.	Plan of the castle gates of Lincoln and letter to Robert Lely relating to repairs thereto. <i>2 sheets : paper.</i>
17	A.D. 1790-1794.	Names of mayors and officers of the corporation of Liverpool. <i>19 ms.</i>

BUNDLE XXI. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 1	A.D. 1792.	Statutes of Pontefract Free School with correspondence and precedents relating thereto. <i>1 parcel.</i> ^[a]
2	A.D. 1795-1802.	Names of mayors and officers of the corporation of Liverpool. <i>20 ms.</i>
3	A.D. 1800-1819.	Drafts of assignments of leases. <i>13 documents.</i>
4	A.D. 1803.	Names of mayor and officers of the corporation of Liverpool. <i>5 ms.</i>
5	A.D. 1808.	Ditto. <i>4 ms.</i>
6	A.D. 1812 & 1813.	Draft contract for enlarging Harrowgate chapel, with a plan and letters and papers relating thereto. <i>1 small parcel.</i>
7	Undated. (<i>temp. Geo. III.</i>)	Plans of Escough Beck and Frith Brook in Quernmore, co. Lancaster. <i>1 sheet : paper.</i>
8	A.D. 1851.	<i>Nomina villarum</i> of the duchy of Lancaster in Norfolk on the question of the coroner's jurisdiction between the duchy and the duke of Norfolk. <i>1 small parcel.</i>
9	A.D. 1859.	New and additional articles and customs for the working of the mines approved by the steward and grand jury of the High Peak great barmote court. <i>parchment book of 8 ms. and copies of the "Derby and Chesterfield Reporter" of 6 May and 13 May 1859.</i>

34076

s

[a] Also warrant (2 Edw. VI) for continuance of payments to chaplains and schoolmasters in the Duchy.

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*Bundle XXI. (Unclassified)—*cont.*

No. 10	Undated.	Peak Forest Railway Plan.	1 sheet : <i>paper</i> .
11	Various dates.	Copies and drafts of legal proceedings.	1 small <i>bundle</i> .

BUNDLE XXII. (Unclassified—*cont.*)

	A.D. 1667-1775.	Papers belonging to George Vernon, heir-male of John Vernon, devisee of Colonel Edward Vernon, in connexion with various law suits relating to his estates in Ireland, and leases of lands in Tutbury honor and Needwood forest.	
--	-----------------	--	--

BUNDLE XXIII. (Unclassified—*cont.*)

	<i>temp.</i> Chas. II.	Pleas or writs of <i>scire facias</i> and extents.	
--	------------------------	--	--

BUNDLE XXIV. (Unclassified—*cont.*)

	Chas. II. and Anne.	Revenue orders, processes, and returns.	
--	---------------------	---	--

BUNDLE XXV. (Unclassified—*cont.*)

	A.D. 1703-1786.	Drafts and copies of leases, surrenders and assignments.	
--	-----------------	--	--

BUNDLE XXVI. (Unclassified—*cont.*)

	A.D. 1771 & 1772.	Papers relating to a suit of Thoroton and others <i>v.</i> Hurst and others in the duchy court concerning lead mines in Derbyshire.	
--	-------------------	---	--

BUNDLE XXVII. (Unclassified—*cont.*)

	A.D. 1772-1776.	Papers relating to a suit of Lee <i>v.</i> Lord Vernon in the court of exchequer, concerning Hanbury and Tutbury parks, co. Stafford.	
--	-----------------	---	--

BUNDLE XXVIII. (Unclassified—*cont.*)

	A.D. 1774 & 1775.	Briefs, depositions and other papers in a case of Wright <i>v.</i> Hargreaves in the duchy court concerning lands in Burnley, co. Lancaster.	
--	-------------------	--	--

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*

BUNDLE XXIX. (Small paper books.)

No.		
1	Edw. III.— Hen. VII.	Notes from feodaries' accounts and court rolls relating to bondmen, knights' fees and reliefs in divers manors.
2	Hen. VI.—Eliz.	Abstracts of surrenders and admissions to copyhold tenures (Essex). A Dedham, co.
3	1 Hen. VIII.— 15 Eliz.	Book of arrears of the duchy in the north parts.
4	1 Hen. VIII.— 32 Eliz.	Ditto.
5	21 Hen. VIII.	Book of memoranda touching the particular receiver's account of the north parts of the duchy.
6	33 Hen. VIII.— 39 Eliz.	Copies of court rolls and other documents relating chiefly to Kingston-upon-Thames, co. Surrey.
7	34 Hen. VIII.— 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary.	Note book of commissions and privy seals issued by the duchy council.
8	12 Hen. VII.	Book of the progress of Andrew Dymmok and John Cutte, relating to improvements and reliefs in the north parts of the duchy.
9-13	12 & 21-23 Hen. VII. & <i>temp.</i> Hen. VIII.	Books of returns and memoranda of improved rents in the north parts of the duchy.
14	Hen. VIII.—Eliz.	Fragment of a register of grants and other matters.
15	Hen. VIII.—Eliz.	Auditor's entry book of grants and leases in the south parts of the duchy.
16	Ph. & Mary & Eliz.	Book of claims of the duchy of Lancaster on the sheriffs and other officers of divers counties for the issues of divers courts and sessions. <i>imperfect.</i>
17	<i>temp.</i> Eliz.	Entry book of particulars for grants.
18	Eliz.	Transcripts of leases, decrees, etc. with an index locorum.
19	? <i>temp.</i> Eliz.	A book of notes as to the method of descent and the names of lands and other appurtenances of the duchy of Lancaster.
20	Eliz.	Account of fines received for encroachments in the north parts of the duchy.
21	<i>temp.</i> Eliz.	Book of precedents for the feodary and bailiff of the duchy of Lancaster, chiefly relating to the honor of Clare.
22	Eliz. & Jas. I.	Book of brief abstracts of leases of lands, etc. in divers counties.
23	6-13 Jas. I.	Estreats of fines in divers manors of the honor of Pontefract.

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*BUNDLE XXX. (Small paper books—*cont.*)

No.		
1	A.D. 1611-1661.	Entry book of particulars for grants, grants, leases and other matters.
2	A.D. 1613.	Account of receipts and payments of William Crampton, late servant to Sir Thomas Laughton, knight, deceased.
3	A.D. 1639.	Extracts from ancient rolls, etc. relating to tenures, liberties, etc. in the south parts of the duchy.
4	A.D. 1662-1669.	Book of particulars for grants for the queen's jointure.
5	A.D. 1680-1716.	Note-book of writs sent to the seal.
6	<i>temp.</i> Chas. II.	Note-book of grants of fee-farm rents.
7	<i>temp.</i> Chas. II.	Note-book containing copies of grants, warrants and other documents relating to the jointure of queen Catherine.
8	A.D. 1694-1698.	Copies of divers leases.
9	<i>temp.</i> Will. III.	Certificate of all the fee-farm and other rents, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, granted to queen Catherine <i>anno</i> 17 Chas. II.
10	Geo. I.	List of all grants of lands in the duchy of Lancaster in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, from the time of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to A.D. 1715.
11	A.D. 1717.	Abstract of leases within the north parts of the duchy.
12	4 Geo. II. (A.D. 1730.)	A particular account of fines, recoveries and post fines at Lancaster August assizes.
13	A.D. 1743.	List of the offices in the duchy of Lancaster, the names of their holders, their fees and salaries and other information.
14	A.D. 1775.	A list of the livings in the gift of the chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster with the names of the incumbents, etc.
15	Undated. (? <i>temp.</i> Chas. I.)	Particulars of fee-farm rents in the south parts of the duchy.
16	<i>temp.</i> Chas. I.	A book of precedents of pleadings and process.
17	A.D. 1636-1716.	Copies of various orders made in the duchy of Lancaster court.

BUNDLE XXXI. (Small paper books—*cont.*)

1-23	A.D. 1638-1653.	Books of rough minutes taken in the duchy court.
------	-----------------	--

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*BUNDLE XXXII. (Small paper books—*cont.*)

1-17	A.D. 1661-1691.	Books of rough minutes taken in the duchy court.
------	-----------------	--

BUNDLE XXXIII. (Small paper books—*cont.*)

No. 1-5	A.D. 1662-1694.	Clerk in court's books.
6	A.D. 1764.	Book of orders of the duchy council relating to revenue matters.
7	A.D. 1764 & 1765.	Book of draft minutes of the duchy council relating to revenue matters.
8	A.D. 1759-1762.	Day-book of some officer of the duchy.
9	Undated. (? <i>temp.</i> Geo. III.)	Ditto.
10-13	A.D. 1763-1797.	Account books of attorney in court.

BUNDLE XXXIV. (Small paper books—*cont.*)

No. 1	Edw. IV.— Hen. VIII.	A book of obligations or bonds.
2	Hen. VIII.—Eliz.	Entry book of bonds.
3	2-29 Eliz.	Memorandum book of orders made in the duchy court relating to receivers' accounts and other matters.
4	30 Eliz.—9 Jas. I.	A book of notes on ministers' accounts and of process, etc. taken thereon.

BUNDLE XXXV. (Small paper books—*cont.*)

No. 1-12	Edw. VI.—Jas. I.	Obsolete indexes to decrees, orders and pleadings.
13	Edw. VI.—Eliz.	Index to the grantees of letters patent.
14	11 Eliz.	Matters pending and orders made in the court of the duchy of Lancaster.
15	29-40 Eliz.	Entry book of appearances and affidavits.
16	<i>temp.</i> Eliz.	An index to grants and leases with an abstract of leases in Staffordshire and Northamptonshire.
17	Eliz.	Calendar of all leases granted in reversion.
18	<i>temp.</i> Eliz.	'Mr. Tusser's book of leases' arranged under counties.
19	<i>temp.</i> Eliz.	A book of directions for searches in the duchy records, arranged under counties.

MISCELLANEA—*cont.*BUNDLE XXXVI. (Small paper books—*cont.*)

No.		
1	<i>temp.</i> Eliz. & Jas. I.	Index to a book of enrolments of grants.
2	Eliz.—Chas. I.	Index locorum to south auditor's books of leases. (D. of L. Misc. Books, vols. 82, 84, 85, 87, 88.)
3	A.D. 1615.	List of alehouse-keepers in the north riding of Yorkshire.
4	7 Jas. I.	An alphabet of leases "enrolled in book 9."
5	Jas. I.	Calendar of leases in several counties granted to George and Thomas Whitmore.
6	5 Chas. I.— 35 Chas. II.	Note-book of all extents, <i>levari facias</i> , and other process passed out of the duchy court.
7	12 Chas. II.— 1 Anne.	Calendar of all process issued touching the revenue, of securities given by receivers and other matters.
8	Chas. II.	Entry book of attachments.
9	3 Jas. II.— 11 Geo. II.	Book of appearances in the chamber of the duchy of Lancaster.
10	A.D. 1716-1746.	Chancellor's accounts of fees received for writs, etc.
11	—————	An index of names.
12	—————	Calendar of the Great Cowcher, Vol. I.
13	Eliz.—Chas. I.	Note of the names of grantees in fee-farm or fee-simple.
14	A.D. 1605-1618.	Note-book of commissions and the returns thereto for the duchy.
15	A.D. 1649-1667.	Note-book relating chiefly to revenue matters in the south parts of the duchy.

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS
AFFIDAVITS, REPORTS, ETC.

D.L. 9

28	1690-1757	Petitions, reports, orders, etc.
29	1700-1717	" " " "
30	1697-1758	" " " "
31	1751-1790	" " " "
32	1703-1730	" " " "
33	1762-1792	" " " "
34	1791-1831	" " " "
35	1756-1776	" " " "
36	1806-1821	" " " "
37	1852-1853	" " " "
38	1795-1807	Petitions
39	1718-1747	Orders
40	1727-1754	"
41	1748-1760	"
42	1818-1835	"
43	1731-1739	Petitions, orders, etc., Revenue
44	1740-1750	" " " "
45	1751-1755	" " " "
46-1	1808	Petition, etc. of Richard Arkwright
2	1764-1838	Orders concerning arrears of rents
3	1764-1807	Orders concerning grants, leases and sales
4	1765-1815	Various orders
47-1	1816-1818	Orders concerning abatement of rents
2	1814-1834	Petitions and orders concerning forfeited recognizances

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS
AFFIDAVITS, REPORTS, ETC.

D.L. 9

47-3	1833-1834	Petitions etc. concerning conviction of J.L. Moreton
4	1825-1829	Petitions etc. of Rev. W. Vansittart concerning Wigston's Hospital, Leicester
5	1857	The Queen v. McDougall, nuisance at Chadderton, Lancs.
48-1	1774-1843	Orders etc. relating to the Savoy
2	1806	Petition of Wm. Carrett with orders thereon, Pontefract
3	1812	Salford manor court
4	1812	Schoolmaster's salary, Pontefract
5	1835	School at Shelton, Staffs.
6	1835	Magistrate's clerk, Manchester and Salford
7	1770-1833	Orders etc. relating to repairs
8	1825	Court house, Salford
9	1835	Petition concerning escheated estate; Farington, Lancs.
10	1850	Report on lands adjoining Needwood Forest.
11	1846	County court judge, Liverpool
12	1807	Order and report on James Cochrane's petition, Braydon, Wilts.
49	18th & 19th cents.	Miscellaneous
50-1	1766-1769	Petition etc. concerning Salford market
2	1759, 1763	Petition and report on feodary in Essex
3	1764-1766	Orders etc. concerning fee farm and other rents.
4	Elizabeth I	Miscellaneous Certificates

COUNTERPARTS OF LEASES

D.L. 15

62	1760-1764
63	1765-1767
64	1768-1769
65	1770-1772
66	1773
67	1774-1775
68	1776-1777
69	1778-1781
70	1782-1783
71	1784-1788
72	1789-1790
73	1791-1793
74	1794-1796
75	1797-1798
76	1799-1802
77	1803-1805
78	1806-1807
79	1808-1809
80	1810-1811
81	1812-1813
82	1814-1815
83	1816-1819
84	1820
85	1821-1822
86	1823
87	1824-1825
88	1826

COUNTERPARTS OF LEASES

D.L. 15

89	1827
90	1828
91	1829-1830
92	1831-1832
93	1833
94	1834
95	1835
96	1836
97	1837-1838
98	1839
99	1840
100	1841
101	1842
102	1843-1845
103	1846-1848
104	1849-1859
105	1860-1861
106	1862-1866
107	1867-1869
108	1870-1871
109	1872
110	1873-1875

JUDGES' COMMISSIONS

D.L. 20

10	1834-1844	Common Pleas
11	1845-1866	" "
12	1868-1875	" "
13	1775-1785	Assizes
14	1784-1798	"
15	1798-1807	"
16	1808-1819	"
17	1820-1837	"
18	1837-1844	"
19	1845-1855	"
20	1855-1862	"
21	1863-1865	"
22	1866-1868	"
23	1869-1872	"
24	1872-1874 (Feb.)	"
25	1874-1875	"
26	1782-1814	Oyer and terminer (drafts etc.)
27	1816-1860	Oyer and terminer
28	1842	" " " (special, for trying rioters)
29	1861-1868	Oyer and terminer
30	1869-1875	" " "

SHERIFFS' BILLS

D. L. 21

7	1760-1782
8	1783-1800
9	1801-1820
10	1820-1830
11	1831-1850
12	1851-1865
13	1866-1876

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS)

D.L. 28

34- 1	33-34 Geo. II	Receiver general's declared account of the duchy		
2	34 Geo. II - 1 Geo. III	"	"	"
3	1-2 Geo. III	"	"	"
4	2-3 Geo. III	"	"	"
5	3-4 Geo. III	"	"	"
6	4-5 Geo. III	"	"	"
7	5-6 Geo. III	"	"	"
8	6-7 Geo. III	"	"	"
9	7-8 Geo. III	"	"	"
10	8-9 Geo. III	"	"	"
35- 1	9-10 Geo. III	"	"	"
2	10-11 Geo. III	"	"	"
3	11-12 Geo. III	"	"	"
4	12-13 Geo. III	"	"	"
5	13-14 Geo. III	"	"	"
6	Mich. 14 Geo. III - 18 Nov. 15 Geo. III	"	" (close of Mr. Tullie's account)	
7	24 Nov. - 26 May 15 Geo. III	"	" (first account of Thomas Orde)	
8	25 May - Mich. 15 Geo. III	"	"	"
9	Mich. 15 Geo. III - Trin. 16 Geo. III	"	"	"
10	16-17 Geo. III	"	"	"
36- 1	17-18 Geo. III	"	"	"
2	18-19 Geo. III	"	"	"
3	19-20 Geo. III	"	"	"

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS)

D.L. 28

36- 4	19-20 Geo. III	Receiver general's declared account of the duchy (duplicate)		
5	20-21 Geo. III	Receiver general's declared account of the duchy		
6	21-22 Geo. III	"	"	"
7	22-23 Geo. III	"	"	"
8	23-24 Geo. III	"	"	"
9	24-25 Geo. III	"	"	"
10	25-26 Geo. III	"	"	"
37- 1	26-27 Geo. III	"	"	"
2	27-28 Geo. III	"	"	"
3	28-29 Geo. III	"	"	"
4	29-30 Geo. III	"	"	"
5	30-31 Geo. III	"	"	"
6	31-32 Geo. III	"	"	"
7	32-33 Geo. III	"	"	"
8	33-34 Geo. III	"	"	"
9	34-35 Geo. III	"	(half year ending at Lady Day)	
10	35-36 Geo. III	"	"	"
38- 1	36-37 Geo. III	"	"	"
2	37-38 Geo. III	"	"	"
3	38-39 Geo. III	"	"	"
4	39-40 Geo. III	"	"	"
5	40-41 Geo. III	"	"	"
6	41-42 Geo. III	"	"	"
7	42-43 Geo. III	"	"	"
8	43-44 Geo. III	"	"	"

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS)

D.L. 28

38- 9	44-45 Geo. III	Receiver general's declared account of the duchy		
10	1803-1805	"	" (trust fund)	
39- 1	45-46 Geo. III	"	"	"
2	46-47 Geo. III	"	"	"
3	1805-1807	"	" (trust fund)	
4	47 Geo. III - 25 Mar. - 30 July	"	" (to Lord Bolton's death)	
5	47 Geo. III	"	" (final account with Lord Bolton's executors)	
6	30 July 47 Geo. III - 24 June 48 Geo. III	"	"	"
7	48-49 Geo. III	"	"	"
8	49-50 Geo. III	"	"	"
9	50-51 Geo. III	"	"	"
10	51-52 Geo. III	"	"	"
11	52-53 Geo. III	"	"	"
12	53-54 Geo. III	"	"	"
40- 1	54-55 Geo. III	"	"	"
2	55-56 Geo. III	"	"	"
3	56-57 Geo. III	"	"	"
4	57-58 Geo. III	"	"	"
5	58-59 Geo. III	"	"	"
6	59 Geo. III - 1 Geo. IV	"	"	"
7	1-2 Geo. IV	"	"	"
8	2-3 Geo. IV	"	"	"
9	3-4 Geo. IV	"	"	"

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS)

D.L. 28

40-10	4-5 Geo. IV	Receiver general's declared account of the duchy
11	5-6 Geo. IV	" " "
12	6-7 Geo. IV	" " "
41- 1	1850-1851	Declared account of the receiver in the lordship of High Peake
2	1851-1852	" " "
3	1852-1853	" " "
4	1853-1854	" " "
5	1854-1855	" " "
6	1855-1856	" " "
7	1856-1857	" " "
8	1857-1858	" " "
9	1858-1859	" " "
10	1859-1860	" " "
11	1860-1861	" " "
12	1861-1862	" " "
13	1862-1863	" " "
14	1863-1864	" " "
15	1864-1865	" " (paper)
16	1865	Rental, High Peake.
17	-	Names and addresses of tenants, High Peake
42- 1	1803-1804	Copy of declared account of receiver of the Savoy
2	1804-1805	" "
3	1805-1806	" "
4	1806-1807	" "
5	1807-1808	" "

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS)

D.L. 28

42- 6	1808-1809	Copy of declared account of receiver of the Savoy		
7	1808-1809	"	"	
8	1810-1811	"	"	
9	1811-1812	"	"	
10	1812-1813	"	"	
11	1813-1814	"	"	
12	1814-1815	"	"	
13	1815-1816	"	"	
14	1816-1817	"	"	
15	1817-1818	"	"	
16	1820-1821	"	"	
17	1821-1822	"	"	
18	1822-1823	"	"	
19	1823-1824	"	"	
43- 1	1797-1798	Copy of declared accounts of postfines and greenwax		
2	1798-1799	"	"	"
3	1799-1800	"	"	"
4	1800-1801	"	"	"
5	1802-1803	"	"	"
6	1803-1804	"	"	"
7	1804-1805	"	"	"
8	1805-1806	"	"	"
9	1806-1807	"	"	"
10	1807-1808	"	"	"
11	1808-1809	"	"	"
12	1809-1810	"	"	"

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS)

D.L. 28

43-13	1810-1811	Copy of declared accounts of postfines and greenwax		
14	1811-1812	"	"	"
15	1812-1813	"	"	"
16	1813-1814	"	"	"
17	1814-1815	"	"	"
18	1815-1816	"	"	"
19	1816-1817	"	"	"
20	1819-1820	"	"	"
21	1820-1821	"	"	"
22	1821-1822	"	"	"
23	1822-1823	"	"	"
44- 1	1801-1802	Copy of declared account of receiver in the South Parts		
2	1802-1803	"	"	"
3	1803-1804	"	"	"
4	1804-1805	"	"	"
5	1805-1806	"	"	"
6	1806-1807	"	"	"
7	1807-1808	"	"	"
8	1808-1809	"	"	"
9	1809-1810	"	"	"
10	1810-1811	"	"	"
11	1811-1812	"	"	"
12	1812-1813	"	"	"
13	1813-1814	"	"	"
14	1814-1815	"	"	"
15	1815-1816	"	"	"

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS)

D. L. 28

44-16	1816-1817	Copy of declared account of receiver in the South Parts
17	1817-1818	" " "
18	1820-1821	" " "
19	1821-1822	" " "
20	1822-1823	" " "
21	1823-1824	" " "
45- 1	1804	Copy of declared account for fencing and planting in Needwood Forest
2	1805	" " "
3	1807	" " "
4	1808-1809	" " "
5	1809-1810	" " "
6	1810-1811	" " "
7	1812	" " "
8	1812-1813	" " "
9	1812-1813	" " (duplicate)
10	1813	" " "
11	1814-1815	" " "
12	1815-1816	" " "
13	1816-1817	" " "
14	1817-1818	" " "
15	1821	" " "
16	1822-1823	" " "
17	1803	Copy of declared account of timber sales in Needwood Forest
18	1804	" " "
19	1807	" " (freeholders' allotments)

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS)

D. L. 28

45-20	1807	Copy of declared account of timber sales in Needwood Forest (tithe owners' allotments)
21	1809-1810	Copy of declared account of timber sales in Needwood Forest
46-21	1806-1807	Copy of declared account for fencing and drainage at Methwold
2	1809	" " "
3	1808-1809	Copy of declared account of timber felled at Pickering
4	1823	Copy of declared account of fencing and planting at Pickering
5	1813	Copy of declared account of fencing and planting at Blanshy Park
6	1815	" " "
7	1817-1818	" " "
47	_____	Copies of receiver-general's declared accounts, duplicating some in bundles 39 and 40.
48	1729-1731) and) 1752-1790)	Accounts of Wigston's hospital Leicester
49	1791-1823	" " "
50	1824-1847	" " "
51	1775	Auditors' report with states of revenue from 1760
52	1772	State of revenue with list of offices, livings in Chancellor's gift and table of contents
53	1774	" " "
54	1778	" " "
55	1778	Duplicate of 54
56	1780	State of revenue, list of offices and livings

ACCOUNTS (VARIOUS)

D.L. 28

57	1797 (with later revision)	State of revenue, list of offices and livings and table of contents
58	[c. 1805]	State of revenue, list of offices and livings
59	1805	" " "
60	1810	State of revenue and list of livings
61	1810	" " offices.
62	1819	" " " and livings
63	1823	State of revenue and list of offices, livings and table of contents
64	1823	Duplicate of 63
65	1831	State of revenue
66	1832	" " " with index
67	1848	List of leases
68	1848 (with later corrections)	List of offices with index
69	1717	State of revenue North Parts)
	1762	State of revenue) Small
	1762	Arrears (three vols.)) paper
	1772	State of revenue) books
70	1780-1819	Sales of rents
71	1793-1800	Postfines and greenwax
72	1801-1807	" " "
73	1808-1818	" " "
74	1819-1823	" " "
75	1824-1835	" " "
76	1836-1854	" " "

MAPS AND PLANS

Map Room Reference	No.	Date	Description
	D.L. 31		
M.R. 604	118	-	Sutton St. James etc., co. Lincoln.
29	119	-	Lound, co. Northampton
610	120	-	Wethwold Manor, co. Norfolk
30	121	-	Enfield Chase, co. Middlesex.
605	122	-	East Fen, co. Lincoln.
606	123	-	Methwold, co. Norfolk (demesne).
607	124	-	" " (severals).
611	125	-	" "
608	126	-	Chart of approaches to Liverpool.
609	127	-	Part of West Riding, co. York.
M.P.C. 101	128	-	Savoy (manor).
102	129	-	" (precinct).
103	130	-	" (hospital).
104	131	-	Agardsley Park.
M.P.C.C. 1	132	-	Pontefract Park.
M.P.C. 106	133	-	" "
107	134	-	West Lodge, Enfield.
113	135	1773	Tutbury (demesne lands).
114	136	1772	King's Wood in Leicester Forest.
115	137	1769	Enfield Chase (part).
116	138	1771	Caldicot, co. Monmouth.
117	139	1771	Shire Newton, co. Monmouth.
118	140	1719	Bolingbroke manor, co. Lincoln.
119	141	1719	" " "
120	142	Geo. III	Pendleton and Salford.

MAPS AND PLANS

Map Room Reference	No.	Date	Description
	D.L. 31		
M.R. 204	143	1797	Pendleton and Salford.
205	144	1789	Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton.
M.P.C. 121	145	-	Land for Christ's Church, Needwood.
122	146	1808	Hanbury Park, co. Stafford.
123	147	1808	Tutbury Park, co. Stafford.
124	148	-	" " "
125	149	-	Hanbury Park.
126	150	-	Ruffhay Park in Hanbury.
127	151	1800	Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln.
M.R. 206	152	1800	Cowick and Snaith, co. York.
M.P.C. 128	153		Highlings Park in Tatenhill co. Stafford.
M.R. 207	154	1796	Methwold, co. Norfolk.
M.P.C. 129	155	1802	Kirby Misperton, co. York.
130	156	1802	" " "
131	157	-	Huddlestons Farm house at Kirby Misperton.
132	158	1801	" " "
133	159	-	" " "
134	160	1807	Widow Studley's Farm house at Kirby Misperton.
135	161	1763	Knaresborough, co. York.
136	162		East Lodge, Enfield.
137	163		Roads near Windsor Bridge, Salford.
138	164	1790	Carlton in Tanshelf manor, co. York.
139	165	1791	Tanshelf, co. York.
140	166	1834	Pontefract Park (part) (Copy made in 1842).

MAPS AND PLANS

Map Room Reference	No.	Date	Description
	D.L. 31		
M.P.C. 141	167	1843	Lynn and Boston Deeps, etc.
142	168	1843	" " "
M.R. 208	169	1846	Sutton and Lutton Marshes, co. Lincoln.
M.P.C. 143	170	1769	Enfield Chase.
M.R. 667	171	1769	" " (Plan and Terrier).
209	172	1767	Cowick, Snaith and Rawcliff, co. York.
210	173	1819	Castle Hay.
211	174	1740	Sutton and Lutton Marshes, co. Lincoln.
M.P.C. 145	175	1656	Enfield Chase.
146	176	1656	" "
M.R. 212	177	-	Hest Bank, co. Lancaster.
213	178	1767	Tickhill, co. York.
M.P.C. 147	179	1814	New Cottage Farm, Enfield.
148	180	1774	Uttoxeter Highwoods.
149	181	1770	Fox's Grounds in Snaith and Cowick.
150	182	-	The Cromble, co. Sussex.
M.R. 214	183	1772	Methwold, co. Norfolk.
M.P.C. 151	184	-	Marchington Ward, Needwood Forest.
152	185	-	" " "
153	186	-	" " "
154	187	-	Methwold Severals Drainage.
M.R. 215	188	-	River Mersey.
M.P.C. 155	189	-	" "
156	190	-	" "

MAPS AND PLANS

Map Room Reference	No.	Date	Description
	D.L. 31		
M.P.C.C. 2	191	-	Ulverston Sands.
M.P.C. 158	192	-	Wainfleet Haven.
M.P.C.C. 3	193	1819	New Bolingbroke.
M.P.C. 160	194	1829 and 1871	Savoy Liberty.
161	195	-	Butter Market, Bolinbroke.
M.P.C.C. 6	196	1824	Liverpool to Manchester Railway.
4	197	1824	" " "
M.P.C. 164	198	1846	Brindle Heath in Pendleton.
165	199	1781	Whitley, co. York.
166	200	1782	Knaresborough (Castle Yard).
M.R. 216	201	1769	Myerscough Park.
217	202	1778	West Fen, co. Lincoln.
M.P.C. 167	203	1792	Purston Common, co. York.
M.R. 218	204	1774	Knaresborough Forest.
M.P.C. 168	205	1844	Pendleton (mines).
M.R. 219	206	-	South and East Lodges [Enfield].
M.P.C. 169	207	-	West Lodge [Enfield]
170	208	1838	Brinklow, co. Warwick.
171	209	-	Pontefract Park (copy made in 1842).
M.R. 220	210	1854-5	The harbour, Barrow-in-Furness.
M.P.C. 172	211	-	Shirenewton and Caldicot, co. Monmouth.
173	212	Vict.	Bilton with Harrogate, Pannal and Killinghall.
M.R. 221	213	1840	Watercourses between the City of of London and Fulham.

MAPS AND PLANS

Map Room Reference	No.	Date	Description
	D. L. 31		
M.R. 222	214	-	Fleetwood, co. Lancaster.
M.P.C. 174	215	1863	Fleetwood Docks.
175	216	1841	South Lodge, Enfield.
176	217	1828	Pendleton.
177	218	-	Liverpool and Manchester Railway.
M.R. 233	219	-	Liverpool and Birmingham Railway.
224	220	1841	Yorkshire.
M.P.C. 178	221	1793	Lancashire Canals.
179	222		Lancashire
180	223	1819	Norfolk.
181	224		Cheshire.
182	225	1791	Derbyshire (6 maps).
183	226		Salford Market.
184	227	1828	Low Harrogate.
185	228	1826	Parsonage House, South Reston, co. Lincoln.
186	229	1838	Intakes in the manor of Tutbury.
187	230	1833	Agardsley Park in Hanbury, co. Stafford.
188	231	1833	Kingstanding Farm in Needwood, co. Stafford.
189	232	1830	Roads through Dunstall to Highlands Park.
190	233	1814	Rough Hay Park in Hanbury.
191	234	1831	Castlehay Park (farms).
M.R. 225	235	-	Halton, Cheshire (3 copies).
M.P.C. 192	236	-	Church at High Harrogate.

MAPS AND PLANS

Map Room Reference	No.	Date	Description
	D.L. 31		
M.P.C. 193	237	1800	Great Ouseborne and Dunsforth, co. York.
194	238	1771	" " "
195	239	1772	" " "
196	240	1801	Olney Park Farm, co. Buckingham.
197	241	1803	Whittles Estate, Farrington, co. Lancaster.
198	242	1797	Quarry Moor in Bondgate in Ripon parish.
199	243	1829	River Weaver Navigation.
200	244	1792	Eland Lodge, Needwood Forest.
201	245	1810	Chapel Lands, Bilton with Harrogate.
202	246	1809	Methwold Severals, co. Norfolk.
203	247	1791	The vicarage, Hanbury, co. Stafford.
204	248	1792	St. Clement's Lands, Rothwell, co. York.
M.R. 226	249	1847	Rivers Ribble and Douglas.
M.P.C. 205	250	1773	Boundary between Chapel Allerton and Potter Newton.
M.P.C. 208	251	1644	Survey of a manor or messuage in Desford, co. Leicester, comprising four yardlands of Thomas Muxloe, gentleman.
215	252	1780	(1) Plan of the land surrendered by Miss Sharpe. (2) Plan of 4 acres from Miss Sharpe's. Both near Edmonton, Middlesex.
216	253	?c.1800	A Plan proposed for the Division of Enfield Chase, Middlesex.
217	254	1800	" " "

MAPS AND PLANS

Map Room Reference	No.	Date	Description
	D.L. 31		
M.P.C. 218	255	1800	A Plan proposed for the Division of Enfield Chase, Middlesex.
219	256	1800	" " "
220	257	? 1777	A Survey of Enfield Chase, Middlesex.
	258	? 18th cent.	Enclosures in the Parish of South Mimms. Middlesex.
	259	? 18th cent.	Enclosures in the Parish of Enfield, Middlesex.
	260	? 18th cent.	Enclosures in the Parish of Monkton Hadley, Middlesex.
221	261	1840	Plan of Beck-end Close with the Low Mill, Pickering, Yorkshire.
222	262	? late 18th cent.	Map of the Manor of Caldicot Monmouth.
223	263	1828	Plan of Mynydd Bach in the Parish of Shirenewton, Monmouth, showing a piece of ground intended for a Charity School.
224	264	? early 19th cent.	Plan of lands at Low Harrogate, Yorkshire.
225	265	1818	Tutbury Demesne Lands in lease to John Spencer.
	266	1784	Enclosures in the Parish of Edmonton, Middlesex.
226	267	1834	Plan of Crown Land in the Parishes of Friskney and Wainfleet St. Mary, Lincolnshire.
227	268	? c.1800	A Plan proposed for the Division of Enfield Chase, Middlesex.
228	269	? 18th cent.	Plan of Hadley, Middlesex.
M.P.C.C. 5	270	1799	Plan of Houses and Lands in Leicester belonging to the Duchy.
M.P.C. 242	271	1607	Fragment of Map of Sandall.

FOREST PROCEEDINGS

D.L. 39

6	1770-1826	Paper concerning Braydon Forest, Wilts. and a few concerning Needwood Forest, Staffs.
7	1778	Needwood Forest: assessments for land tax.
	1636-1683) 1718-1772)	" escheats of woodmote court.
	1668-1776	" amercements and rentals.
	1638-1788	" papers concerning forest offences.
	1765-1793	" writs, injunctions etc., in suits concerning estovers.
	1765-1766	" surveys of incroachments.
	1778-1811	" papers relating to enclosure.
	1780, 1805	" commissions for sale of timber.
	1767-1788	" papers relating to timber.
	1805-1811	" papers relating to church.
	1799-1802	" keepers' lodges.
	1767-1844	" various memorials, reports, etc.
8	1794	Interrogatories and depositions, Attorney-Gen. v. Adderley, Needwood.
9	Undated	Needwood Forest: book of 'Consents and Dissents'.
	1799	" copy of assessments for land tax.
	1799	" index of proprietors of common right estates.
	1745-1806	" affidavits, orders, etc., concerning game and timber.
	1763-1814	" commissions to fell timber.
	1811	" mortgage of tolls on Uttoxeter district roads.

FOREST PROCEEDINGS

D. L. 39

9 (Contd.)	1807, 1826	Needwood Forest:	papers concerning exchange and sale of lands.
	1699-1770	"	rental, order to deliver rental and account of courts.
10	1660, 1704	"	patent of keeper of Barton Wood and surrender of patent.
	1689	"	commission, depositions etc., concerning forest offences.
	1778-1812	"	petitions etc., relating to enclosure.
	Wm. III	"	copy of Act revesting forest in the Crown.
11	1790-1794	"	papers in Attorney General <i>v.</i> Adderley.
12	1805	"	terrier of allotments (1 vol.)
	1802-1803	"	valuation of timber (2 vols.)
	1773	"	records of rights of commonage (1 vol.).
	-	"	book of Tutbury charters.

MISCELLANEA

D.L 41

43	_____	Box of Miscellaneous Seals.
44	1750-1772	Right of Duchy and Exchequer in Savoy.
45	1776-1817	German chapel in the Savoy.
	1813-1824	Strand (Waterloo) Bridge.
	1799-1803	Proposed barracks in the Savoy.
	1804-1812	Conveyance from Exchequer to Duchy.
	1512	Confirmation of foundation of Savoy Hospital (purchased 1919).
46	1825-1827) 1830-1864) 1866-1886)	Minutes of Savoy Court Leet.
47	1813-1860	Minutes of burgess court of the Savoy.
	1826-1863	Precepts to summon residents to the court leet.
	1831-1878	Printed lists of officers and jurors.
48	1758-1844	Lists of inhabitants of the Savoy with offices they have held.
	18th and 19th cents.	Precedents, etc., relating to the Savoy.
49	1823-1827	Salford Market.
	1813-1814	Bolingbroke Market.
	1786	Knaresborough and Skipton Road, Yorks.
	1815-1820	East Kirkby Inclosure, Linc.
	1766-1814	Deer meadow at Wix, Essex.
	1808	Tithes at Hamstall Ridware, Staffs.
	1812	Encroachment at Scalby, Yorks.
	1744-1770	Encroachment at Cowick and Snaith, Yorks.
	1819	Lancaster charter.
50	1798-1831	Drainage at Methwold and Eau Brink, Norf.
	1827-1832	Attorney-Gen. v. Poole, bailiff of the Savoy.

MISCELLANEA

D.L. 41

50 (Contd.)	1785-1812	Bolingbroke greave rents.
	1823-1832	Chief rents at Wirksworth, Derby.
	1823	Myerscough, Lancs.
	1818	Fox <i>v.</i> Tippen.
	1823-1828	County Courts Bill.
	1832-1840	Courts Act as affecting Pontefract.
	1816-1820	Petitions of bailiff of Pontefract.
	1827	Forfeited recognisances.
	1745-1767	Miscellaneous warrants, etc.
	1765-1779	Fee farm rents, Ogmore Glam.
51	1833-1835	Courts at Knaresborough, Yorks.
	1837-1846	Gaol at Rothwell, Yorks.
	1788-1817	County magistrates, Lancs.
	1819	Office of foreign apposer.
	1771	Amercement book of woodmote court, Needwood Forest.
	1829	Gabb's dispute about boundaries, Monmouthshire
52	1826-1828	Exchange of land, Needwood Forest.
	1831-1835	Enfranchisement of copyhold, Starbeck, Yorks.
	1823-1828	Bail rents and lock up, Lincoln.
	1775	Petition for rebuilding Lincoln gaol.
	1764	Injunction against woodcutters (printed copy) Enfield.
53	1836	Arkwright <i>v.</i> Cantrell, suit concerning barmastership at Wirksworth, notes of evidence at assizes. <i>Paper volume.</i>
	1837	Arkwright <i>v.</i> Cantrell, arguments in appeal to Queen's Bench. <i>Paper volume.</i>
	1845	Notes of trial concerning Pickering tithes. <i>5 paper volumes.</i>

MISCELLANEA

D.L. 41

53 (Contd.)	1845	Copy of the same notes. <i>5 paper volumes.</i>
	1795-1798	Repairs in Blansby Park.
54	1828-1849	Blansby Park modus.
55	1829-1834	Lancashire Common Pleas Bill.
	1830-1834	Commission of enquiry into Lancashire courts.
	1841	Lancashire courts: writs by superior courts.
	1840-1841	Seal keeper's refusal to seal.
56	1679-1683	Postfines (purchased by duchy).
	1845-1849	Sporting rights, Wyersdale, Lancs.
57	1832	Guide's house, Leven Sands, Ulverston, Lancs.
	1838	Sir G. Harrison's remonstrance on transmission of Duchy accounts to Treasury.
	1823-1832	Enclosure, Raithby, Linc.
	1842	Forfeiture, whether Crown or Duchy, Leeds, Yorks.
	1832-1840	Proposed exchange, Needwood Forest.
	1837-1839	Office of barmaster, Wirksworth, Derby.
	1829-1841	Manor of Ogmore, Glamorgan.
	1795, 1842	Forfeited recognisances.
		A few miscellaneous papers.
58	1778-1824	Manor and mines, Newcastle, Staffs.
59	1800-1830	Drainage, Muston, etc. Yorks.
	1762-1823	Drainage and enclosure of fens, Lincs.
60	1652	Survey of Duchy property, Oxon and Berks.
	1633	Account of William Collins, feodary, Dors, Somers., Hants., Wilts.
	Undated	Rental, Wilts.
	1796-1802	Lancaster canal, Myerscough Park.

MISCELLANEA

D.L. 41

60 (Contd.)	1802	Manor of Garston, Lancs.
61	1802-1804	Aire and Calder Navigation, Yorks.
	1803-1804	Boundaries, Great Hucklow, Derb.
	1805	Exchange of tithe for land, Barwick-in-Elmet, Yorks.
	1806	Manors, Bakewell and Over Haddon, Derb.
	1807-1808	Rex v. Leaf, Lancashire magistracy.
	1810-1814	Cattlegates, Myerscough, Lancs.
62	1819-1824	Drainage, Wainfleet, Lincs.
	1811-1824	Drainage and enclosure, Wildmore Fen, Lincs.
	1815-1817	Castle and bail, Lincoln.*
	1773-1817	Collieries and stone quarries, Derb.
	1811-1819	Barmaster's accounts, Derb.
	1829	Manor of Rosedale, Yorks.
63	1762-1770	Lead mines, Derb.
	1821-1822	Liverpool chantries.
	1766-1768	Presentations to ecclesiastical benefices.
	1773	Manors of Arkendale and Brearton Yorks.†
	1796-1805	Bolton and Bury canal, Lancs.
	1776	Knaresborough Forest, Yorks.
	1762-1805	Lancashire magistracy.
	17th cent.	Book of precedents.
64	1770-1813	Moothall etc., Wirksworth, Derb.
65	Ch. II - Wm. III	Receivers' bonds.
66	1795-1798	Lancashire Sessions Bill.
67	1735, 1793	Court house and gaol, Halton, Chesh.

* Including petition of Peter de Wint, landscape painter.

† Including estreat rolls, Eliz. - Geo. II.

MISCELLANEA

D.L. 41

67 (Contd.)	1778-1794	Rents, etc., Tanshelf, Yorks.
	1760 or later	List of Duchy officers.
	1748-1771	Duchy officers' fees.
68	1778	Inclosures, Ollerton, Notts.
	1779-1781	" Pontefract, Yorks.
	1765-1774	" Higham Ferrers, Northants.
	1779-1782	" Scalby, Yorks.
	1772-1778	" Sutton and Mattersey, Notts.
69	1805-1811	" Quernmore Forest, Lancs.
70	1786-1796	" Barwick-in-Elmet, Yorks.
	1798	" Thornton Marsh, Lancs.
	1772-1803	" Potter Newton, Yorks.
	1795	Return of chief rents, etc., Pontefract, Yorks.
	1792-1797	Gaol and bailiff, Pontefract, Yorks.
71	1784-1788	Inclosures Pickering, Yorks.
72	1802-1807	" Methwold, Norf.
	1768-1769	" Thornton in Bradford, Yorks.
	1768-1769	" Barkston Ash, "
	1768-1769	" Pickering, "
	1768-1769	" Scalby, Seamer, and Ebberston, "
	1768-1769	" Irchester and Kimston, Northants.
	1810-1811	" Fulwood Moor, Lancs.
	1829-1832	Courts, Mexborough, Yorks.
	1811	Sporting rights, Bleasdale Forest, Lancs.
	1837	Two letters concerning fair, Enfield, Midd.
73	Ch. I - Geo. III	Honour of Tutbury.

MISCELLANEA

D. L. 41

73 (Contd.)	17th cent.	Quit rents of Derbyshire.
74	1783-1844	Commissions to value lodges and leases etc., of lodges in Enfield Chase.
75	1818-1821	Correspondence and accounts concerning records in Lancaster Castle.
76	1787-1822	Correspondence with Waterloo Bridge Company and other papers concerning improvements in the Savoy.
77	1721-1834	The Savoy: beadles.
	1746-1805	" constables.
	1714-1825	" burgesses.
78	1772-1817	Papers in various law suits concerning the Savoy.
79	1772	Savoy attornments.
	1771-1822	Various letters, reports, etc., concerning the Savoy.
	1826,) 1843-1844)	Repairs to the Savoy Chapel.
80	18th and 19th cents.	Miscellaneous papers concerning the Savoy.
81	18th cent.	Estreats and processes in the Savoy.
	1809-1832	Savoy court leet presentments.
82	1510-1608	Doquets (contains also a list of inhabitants of West Derby hundred, Lancs., who took oath required by Act 25 Hen. VIII. c. 22)
83		"
84		"
85		"
86	1821-1823	Removal of screen and stained glass in chapel at Wigston's Hospital, Leicester.
87	1833 (?1823)	Petition of inhabitants of Leicester concerning leases of Wigston's Hospital.

MISCELLANEA

D.L. 41

88	1849	Plans and particulars of Wigston Hospital estates.
89	1857	Wigston Hospital: papers connected with deprivation of Jemson Davies.
	17th cent.	" five leases and some accounts and inventories.
	1823, 1854	" papers connected with leases.
		" plan of Leicester and Swannington Railway.
	1853	" audit.
90	1767-1777	Enfield Chase: Commission and other documents on encroachments.
	1806	" extract from enclosure award.
	1777	" grant of annuities to officers.
	1699	" two royal bills for leases.
	1778	" receipts for certified copies of plan of division.
	1730	" plans illustrating a report.
	-	" table of references to a plan.
	1842	List of rents of assize, Irchester, Rushden and Raunds, Northants.
	1795-1804) 1770-1842)	Attachments under privy seals and general seals.
	1835-1847	Accounts and correspondence, Wirksworth, Derby.
91	1842-1846	Trinity Hospital, Leic: patents of nomination.
92	1773-1872	" patents and correspondence etc., about nominations.
	1773-1778	" plans, correspondence, etc., about buildings.

MISCELLANEA

D. L. 41

92 (Contd.)	1772-1866	Trinity Hospital, Leic: memorials and orders concerning income.
	1771-1840	Trinity Hospital, Leicester. Translation of charter and licences to Chancellor.
	1777	" " " Rental.
	1806-1807	Papers in suit Mayor of Leicester v. Brown.
93	1791-2	Repairs to the vicarage, Hanbury, co. Stafford.
	1826	Parsonage house, South Reston, co. Lincoln.
	1821-2	St. Clement's tithes, Rothwell, co. York.
	1831	Liverpool and Birmingham Railway.
	1817	Report on Quarry Moor near Ripon, co. York.
	1829	River Weaver Navigation Act.
	1801-10	Repairs, buildings and tithes at Kirby Misperton, co. York.
94	1740	Savoy boundaries (inquisition).
	1768	Survey of cottages, etc. in High Peak.
	1787	Timber in Myerscough Park, co. Lancaster.
	1776-1815	Whitecastle, Skenfrith and Grosmont, co. Monmouth (rentals, etc.).
	1803	Boundaries of Quernmore Forest, co. Lancaster (court roll).
	1806	Stockley Park, co. Stafford (valuation).
	1805	Inclosure awards, cos. Notts. and Derby (report).
	1814	Farms at Pickering, co. York (valuation).
	1815	Bailiwicks leased to John Caldecott co. Northampton and Warwick (rental).
	1816	The King's allotment, Needwood Forest (with plan).
	1822	Scalby, Newby and Burniston, co. York (valuation).

MISCELLANEA

D.L. 41

94 (Contd.)	1824	Hanbury and Tutbury Parks (valuation, with plan).
	1827	Stockley Park, co. Stafford (report).
	1834	Woods in the honour of Pickering.
	1770-1822	Dunsforth and Ouseburn, co. York (valuations).
	1837	Brinklow, co. Warwick (terrier).
	1808	Hanbury and Tutbury Parks, co. Stafford (valuation).
	1773	Methwold, co. Norfolk (terrier).

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

D.L. 42

149	-	Drawings of seals, etc.
150	1740-1764	Enrolments of Patents.
151	1764-1769	" " "
152	1769-1775	" " "
153	1775-1786	" " "
154	1786-1792	" " "
155	1792-1801	" " "
156	1802-1807	" " "
157	1807-1812	" " "
158	1813-1817	" " "
159	1765-1769	North Auditor's enrolments of leases, etc.
160	1769-1778	" " " "
161	1778-1787	" " " "
162	1787-1794	" " " "
163	1794-1799	" " " "
164	1799-1806	" " " "
165	1806-1813	" " " "
166	1813-1816	" " " "
167	1767-1777	South Auditor's enrolments of leases, etc.
168	1777-1788	" " " "
169	1788-1796	" " " "
170	1796-1807	" " " "
171	1807-1818	" " " "
172	1758-1764	Revenue Proceedings.
173	1764-1766	" "
174	1766-1769	" "
175	1769-1773	" "

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

D.L. 42

176	1774-1778	Revenue Proceedings.
177	1778-1785	" "
178	1785-1794	" "
179	1794-1799	" "
180	1799-1803	" "
181	1804-1806	" "
182	1806-1809	" "
183	1810-1814	" "
184	1814-1818	" "
185	1818-1822	" "
186	1778-1799	Letters.
187	1799-1807	"
188	1807-1817	"
189	1817-1824	"
190		Evidence relating to Fens in Lincolnshire.
191		" " " "
192*		Great Cowcher Vol. I (15th century transcript).
193*		" " " II " " "
194	1786	State of Offices and Revenues of the Duchy of Lancaster.
195	1787-1839	Valuation etc. of the Fishery of the Dove, Staffs. and Derby.
196	1804	Survey and Valuation of the Forest of Braydon, Wilts.
197	1804	Braydon Forest, Wilts. Valuation of Timber.
198	1774	Braydon, Wilts. Timber Valuation Book, with Plans.

* These transcripts, originally records of the Duchy of Lancaster, were transferred at different times to the King's Remembrancer's side of the Exchequer and catalogued as K.R. Miscellaneous Books, Series I (E.164), No. 8A and 8B. They were re-transferred to the Duchy records with the above references on 11th July, 1935. The originals of these volumes are D.L.42 Nos. 1 and 2 respectively.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

D.L. 42

199	1774	Survey and Plans as in Vol. 198.
200	1789	Copy of a Higham Ferrers Terrier of 1567.
201	1789	Survey and Valuation of the Manor of Higham Ferrers.
202	1770	Survey of Myerscough Park, Lancs.
203	1820	Survey and Valuation of Timber in Olney Park, Bucks.
204	1830	Valuation of Myerscough Park (with Commission).
205	1808	Valuation of Sutton cum Lound, Notts. (with Commission).
206	1808	Survey and Valuation of Myerscough Park, Lancs.
207	1805	Valuation of Crimble Bank Estate, Knaresborough Forest, Yorks.
208	1805	Valuation of estate in the Parish of Kirkby Misperton <u>alias</u> Kirby Overcarr in the Honour of Pickering, Yorks.
209	1809	Valuation of estates within the Honour of Pontefract, Yorks. (with Commission).
210	1805	Valuation of Crimble Bank Estate in Wilton, Harrogate and Pannal, Knaresborough Forest, Yorks. (with Commission).
211	1808	Survey and Valuation of Pontefract Park (with Commission).
212	1810	Survey and Valuation of Kirkby Misperton, Yorks. (with Commission).
213	1812	Survey of Lincoln Castle (with Commission and Plan).
214	1809	Valuation of premises in Pontefract Park (with Commission).
215	1835	Survey and Valuation of Higham Ferrers and Chelveston cum Caldecot, Northants. (with Commission).
216	1835	Particulars and Valuation of lands in the disafforested Forest of Needwood, Staffs.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

D.L. 42

217	1833	(1) Plan, Valuation and Report of Tutbury Castle.
		(2) Valuation and Report of Appletree Hundred, the Liberty per Implementum and Hatton Manor, Derbyshire.
218	1810	Survey and Valuation of Blansby Park in the Honour of Pickering, Yorks. (with Commission).
219	1812	Survey of the Manor of Wainfleet.
220	1806	Valuation of the Manors of Cowick and Snaith, Yorks.
221	1808	Survey and Valuation of a Farm in the Forest of Knaresborough, Yorks. (with Commission).
222	1806	Survey and Valuation of Halton, Chester (with Commission).
223	1806	Survey of Halton, Chester (with Commission).
224	1810	Valuation of Potternewton in Leeds, Yorks. (with Plan).
225	1811	Survey of Mr. Flintoff's Farm, Knaresborough, Yorks.
226	1812	Survey of the Castle etc. of Knaresborough, Yorks. (with Commission).
227	1812	Survey of Mr. Leatham's Farm, Pontefract, Yorks.
228	1812	Survey of Mr. Thistlethwaite's Farm, Pontefract, Yorks.
229	1813	Valuation of Demesne Land at Tutbury, Staffs., 1813.
230	1808	Survey and Valuation of the Castle and Demesne Lands of Tickhill, Yorks., 1808.
231	1705-51	A Debenture Book.
232	-	Manor of Newcastle under Lyme. Copy of a presentment of 1615 fixing fee farm rents, a customal of the manor of 1619 etc.
233	-	Copy of first part of No. 232.

ENCLOSURE AWARDS

D. L. 45

Complete awards		
1	1775	Upper Dunsforth and Branton, Yorks.
2	1779	Beckingham, Notts.
3		Quernmore, Lancs.
4	1853	Caldicot cum Newton, Monm. (copy) with plans.
Extracts		
5	1829	Charnwood Forest, Leic.
6	1822	Houghton with Castleford, Yorks.
7- 1	1781	Thornton [Dale], Yorks.
2	1787	Wykeham, Yorks.
3	1807	Plumtree, Notts.
4	1800	Weston Turville, Bucks.
5	1806	Mavis Enderby and Bolingbroke, Linc.
6	1804	Barwick in Elmet, Yorks.
8- 1	1807	Kirk Ireton and Callow, Derby.
2	1806	Potter Newton in Leeds, Yorks.
3	1807	Styrrup, Notts.
4	1808	Bakewell and Over Haddon, Derby.
5	1807	Whitwick, Leic.
6	1811	Purston Jaglin in Featherstone, Yorks.
7	1812	Cudworth in Roystone, Yorks.
8	1812	" " "
9	1789, 1790	Pickering and Newton, Yorks. (copies)
10	1811	Allerton Bywater, Yorks. (with copy of act).
11	1811	Kirk Smeaton, Yorks.
12	1813	Cadeby in Sprotbrough, Yorks.
13	1813	Denshaw Moor in Saddleworth, Yorks.

ENCLOSURE AWARDS

D.L. 45

		Extracts
9- 1	1814	Thorpe Audlin in Badsworth, Yorks.
2	1816	South Kirkby and South Elmsall, Yorks.
3	1817	Darrington, Yorks.
4	1816	Ackton in Featherstone, Yorks.
5	1818	Rothwell, Yorks.
6	1814	Langsett in Penistone, Yorks.
7	1822	Elton and Winster in Youlgreave, Derby.
8	1824	Bolton in Calverley, Yorks.
8	1830	Scriven and Scotton, Yorks.
10	1830	Brodsworth, Yorks.
11	1804	Raunds, Northants. (certified copy).
12	1788	Cropwell Butler, Notts.
10- 1	1788	Mowsley, Leic.
2	1834	Farington in Penwortham, Lancs.
3	1856	Ribstone, Yorks.
4	1779	Byfield, Northants. (certified copy)
5	1846	Hulland Ward and Hulland Ward Intakes, Derby. (copy).
6	1872	Lockton in Middleton, Yorks. (certified copy).
11	1828	Ollersett and Phoeside in Glossop, Derby. (certified copy).

CORONERS' INQUESTS & RETURNS

D.L. 46

1	1817-1831	Midd.
2	1839-1841	"
3	1841-1847	"
4	1847-1859	"
5	1857-1859	" *
6	1860-1862	"
7	1863-1865	"
8	1866-1868	"
9	1869-1870	"
10	1871-1872	"
11	1873-1874	"
12	1875-1876	"
13	1877-1878	"
14	1823-1839	Surrey.
15	1840-1847	"
16	1847-1858	"
17	1859-1862	"
18	1863-1869	"
19	1870-1875	"
20	1876-1878	"
21	1857-1878	Summary of Midd. and Surrey.
22	1821-1822	Essex.
23	1848-1849	Halton, Cheshire.
24	1822-1856	Pontefract.
25	1857-1877	"

* Evidence etc., relating to inquests in No. 4.

CORONERS' INQUESTS & RETURNS

D. L. 46

26	1885-1894	Pontefract.
27	1804-1829) 1853-1875)	Norfolk.
28	1885-1889	"

COUNTERPARTS OF SAVOY LEASES

D. L. 47

1	1572-1650
2	1651-1660
3	1661-1667
4	1671-1681
5	1685-1690
6	1687-1715

SEALED DEPOSITIONS

D.L. 48

1- 1	1726	Kighley <i>v.</i> Sollom.
2	1695	Parkinson <i>v.</i> Tildesley.
3	1696	" "
4*	1697	Stockton <i>v.</i> Stockton.
5*	1695	A.G. (by relation of Wadsworth) <i>v.</i> Hoyle.
6	1697	Wade <i>v.</i> Townley.
7	1698	" "
8	1699	Amyas <i>v.</i> Stanley.
2-10	1701	[Illegible]
11	1701	Prickett (?) <i>v.</i> Jenkinson.
12	1702	[Illegible]
13	1702	Bagshaw <i>v.</i> James
14	1704	. . . . <i>v.</i> Rotheram.
15	1704	God . . <i>v.</i> Croft.
16	1705	Fanshaw <i>v.</i>
3-17	1705	. . . . <i>v.</i> Whitehead.
18	1705	Kirkby <i>v.</i> Westby.
19	1706	Lloyd <i>v.</i> Mansel.
20	1707	James <i>v.</i> Beaumont.
21	1707	Briggs <i>v.</i> Briggs.
22	[Illegible]	James <i>v.</i> Beaumont.
23	1705	Rigby <i>v.</i> Molyneux.
25	1709	[Illegible]
4-25	1712	Williams <i>v.</i> Bowen.
26	1712	Nevile <i>v.</i> Atkinson.
27	1712	" "
28	1712	" . "

SEALED DEPOSITIONS

D.L. 48

4-29	?	Starkie <i>v.</i> Legh.
30	1714	A.G. <i>v.</i> Bulton.
31	1717	[Illegible]
5-32		[Illegible]
33	1717	Haslam <i>v.</i> Heskett.
34	1718	[Illegible]
35	1721	Haydock <i>v.</i> Haydock.
36	1721	" "
37	?	Kenyon <i>v.</i> Lawton.
38	1725	Orme <i>v.</i> Conshutt.
6-40	1729	Winckley <i>v.</i> Winckley.
41	1732	Goodall <i>v.</i>
42	1736	. . . . <i>v.</i> Richardson.
43	1739	Eyre <i>v.</i> Bradshaw.
44	1739	Farington <i>v.</i> Fleetwood.
45	1739	" "
46	?	Abney (at relation of Blackburn <i>v.</i> Egle ?).

PAPERS IN LAW SUITS

D.L. 49

No.	Date	Title	Subject or Place
1, 2	1751-1776	Suits concerning Legh Master.	
3	1853	Blenkinsop <i>v.</i> Haworth.	
4	1823-1828	Bold <i>v.</i> Barton.	
5	1827-1829	Naylor <i>v.</i> Holme.	Lead mines, Ashford, co. Derby.
6	1840-1841	Scarisbrick <i>v.</i> Skelmerdale.	Lancs.
7	1831-1837	Dodsworth <i>v.</i> Blackburn.	Wakefield, Yorks.
8	1844	Williamson <i>v.</i> Wright, Williamson <i>v.</i> Bruce.	
9-12*	1840-1843	Jewison <i>v.</i> Dyson.	Office of coroner in honour of Pontefract.
13	1826-1827	The King <i>v.</i> Parkinson.	Honour of Bolingbroke.
14	1823-1828	The King <i>v.</i> Clement.	
15-17	1793-1802	Attorney General <i>v.</i> Earl of Derby.	Burscough, etc., Lancs.
18-20	1842-1849	Blackwell <i>v.</i> Turner.	Lead mine, Great Hucklow, co. Derby.
21	1829	Blanchard <i>v.</i> Rush.	Pleasington, etc. Lancs.
22	1830	Dewhurst <i>v.</i> Jolly.	
23	1819	Foxlow <i>v.</i> Alsop.	Lead mine, co. Derby.
24, 25	1839-1840	Grugeon <i>v.</i> Gerard.	Liverpool.
26	1828-1830	Hall <i>v.</i> Moreton.	Bakehouse, Daventry Northants.
27	1829	Hudson <i>v.</i> Bradley	Mills, Leeds, Yorks.
28	1826-1829	Hudson <i>v.</i> Linley	" " "
29	1827-1829	Hudson <i>v.</i> Johnson	" " "
30	1800	Ormerod <i>v.</i> Hardman	Waingate in Rossendale, Lancs.

* No. 12 contains papers concerning postfines and greenwax which appear to have no connection with the suit.

PAPERS IN LAW SUITS

D.L. 49

No.	Date	Title	Subject or Place
31	1830	Rowley <i>v.</i> Woodhouse	Stalmine, Lancs.
32	1831-1832	Scott <i>v.</i> Dawes.	Bolton-le-Moors, Lancs.
33, 34	1825-1826	Sharples <i>v.</i> Norris.	Eccleston, Lancs.
35	1838	Smyth <i>v.</i> Burnell.	Mills, Bradford, Yorks.
36	1840	Smyth <i>v.</i> Hodgson.	" " "
37	1840	Smyth <i>v.</i> Robson.	" " "
38, 39	1840	Smyth <i>v.</i> Wood.	" " "
40	1829-1830	Speight <i>v.</i> Mawson.	
41	1835	Webb <i>v.</i> Fenton.	
42	1781-1802	Attorney-Gen. <i>v.</i> Sir Cecil Wray.	Knaresborough, Yorks.
43	1778-1790	Attorney-Gen. <i>v.</i> Earl Verney and General Smith.	Honour of Pontefract.
44	1767-1768	Attorney-Gen. <i>v.</i> Shillitoe.	Pontefract, Yorks.
45	1752-1774	Attorney Gen. <i>v.</i> Alsopp.	Hognaston, co. Derby.
46	Undated	Attorney-Gen. <i>v.</i> Hicks Beach.	Wilts.
47	"	Attorney-Gen. <i>v.</i> Bristow.	Honours of Clare and Mandeville.
48	1790-1792	Jodrell <i>v.</i> Gell.*	Wirksworth, co. Derby.
49	1770-1788) 1825.)	[Attorney-Gen. <i>v.</i> Goddard] /	Stockbridge, Hants.
50	1766, 1767	Attorney-Gen. <i>v.</i> Hunt.	Tutbury, Staffs.
	1765-1769	Attorney-Gen. <i>v.</i> Hollins and Lee.	Hanbury, Staffs.
	Undated.	Attorney-Gen. <i>v.</i> Sir E. Smith.	Tutbury, Staffs.

* The papers include rentals of Wirksworth, 1662-1776.

/ These titles seem to be mistakes.

PAPERS IN LAW SUITS

D.L. 49

No.	Date	Title	Subject or Place
51	1768-1771	Attorney-Gen. <i>v.</i> Hollins and Lee.	Hanbury, Staffs.
52	1614-1814	?	Myerscough Park, Lancs.
53-54	1661-1803	Nevile <i>v.</i> Buck.	Leeds, Yorks.
55	1814, 1815	The King <i>v.</i> Corfey.	Leic. and Derby.
	1819-1824	The King <i>v.</i> Dickens.	Northants.
56	1829, 1830	re Preston.	Liverpool.
57	1819-1829	Various bills and answers.	
58	1651-1746	Various exceptions.	
59	1828-1832	Attorney-Gen. <i>v.</i> Grimshaw.	Wigan, Lancs.
60	1826-1827	Attorney-Gen. <i>v.</i> Brill	Weston Turville, Bucks.
61, 62	1775-1785	Attorney-Gen. <i>v.</i> Langley. ϕ	Wykeham, Yorks.
63	1804-1805	Attorney-Gen. <i>v.</i> Hoskins.	Highlins Park, Staffs.
64, 65	1768-1771	The King <i>v.</i> Harding.	Pickering, Yorks.
66	1767-1769	" <i>v.</i> Haggerston.	Leeds, Yorks.
67	1758-1782	Rowals <i>v.</i> Young	Lead mines, Wirksworth, co. Derby.
68	1781-1782	Burches <i>v.</i> Miller.	Goosnargh, etc., Lancs.
69	1744-1846	[Broome <i>v.</i> Beighton] $\nearrow \phi$	Tithes, Hulland Ward, co. Derby.
70, 71	1851-1852	re Ramshay.	County Court Judge, Liverpool.
72	1761-1754	re Creation Money.	Essex, Derby, Lincs.
73	1824-1833	re Chambers.	Enfield, Midd.
74	1824-1830	Smith <i>v.</i> Haigh.	Mills, Wakefield, Yorks.

 ϕ Copy of inclosure act included in these papers. \nearrow These titles seem to be mistakes.

PAPERS IN LAW SUITS

D. L. 49

No.	Date	Title	Subject or Place
75	1824-1831	Smith <i>v.</i> Ingham.	Mills, Wakefield, Yorks.
76	1835-1836	Ord <i>v.</i> Wood.	"
77	[Elizabeth I]	List of Amercements in the honour of Tickhill.	
78	18 Henry VII	Cannfeld <i>v.</i> Lord Straunge	Concerning deeds
79	27 Elizabeth I	Paper concerning the legitimacy of Thomas Mercer.	
80	1596	Papers concerning Thomas Southwark and Alexander Barlowe.	



3 1262 05181 4092

942

G786L

1963-

v. 14

